

# THE RECORD



OF  
SIGMA-ALPHA-EPSILON

VOL. LVIII

MARCH 1938

NUMBER 1

# The FRATERNITY MAN or WOMAN

IS DISTINGUISHED BY EVIDENCE  
OF GOOD BREEDING AND DIS-  
CRIMINATION ✓ ✓ ✓ GIFTS,  
FAVORS AND PERSONAL AC-  
CESSORIES REFLECT IMPECCABLE  
GOOD TASTE ✓ ✓ ✓ THIS IS ONLY  
ONE OF THE MANY REASONS  
FRATERNITY MEN AND WOMEN  
SELECT THE L. G. BALFOUR  
COMPANY AS THEIR OFFICIAL  
JEWELER ✓ ✓ ✓



## BALFOUR

MANUFACTURERS OF

### Insignia

Pledge — Badges —  
Keys — Special Pins

### Paper Products

Stationery — Invitations  
— Programs

### Awards

Cups — Medals —  
Trophies — Plaques

### Favors

A wide selection to fit  
any occasion.

### Gifts

Hollow Ware — Novel-  
ties — Rings — Cases  
— Bracelets

### Leather

Bill Folds — Key Cases  
— Bags and Leather  
Novelties



THE L. G.

## BALFOUR

COMPANY

OFFICIAL JEWELER TO  
SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

ATTLEBORO

MASSACHUSETTS

Paste this COUPON on a  
1c Post Card and Mail

L. G. Balfour Co.  
Attleboro, Mass.

Gentlemen:

Kindly send me the following:

- 1938 BLUE BOOK
- Favor Pamphlet

Samples of:

- Dance Programs
- Invitations
- Stationery

Name .....

Street .....

City .....

Fraternity .....

# THE RECORD of Sigma Alpha Epsilon

• Edited by LAUREN FOREMAN • March 1938 •

## • LOOKING AT . . .

**The Cover** The cover for this issue shows the famous sign at the Levere Memorial Temple, 1856 Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill., on which Billy Levere, Minerva, the Lion of ΣAE and DeVotie's dog appear. An article by Harry A. Ackerburg, president of the Chicago Alumni Association, tells the interesting history of the sign.

**Andernach Initiation** The frontispiece shows a reproduction of the painting by Johannes O. Waller, Ill. Ψ-Ω '35, depicting the historic initiation at Andernach Castle on the Rhine immediately after the World War, which hangs in the Panhellenic Room of the Levere Memorial Temple and the story of the initiation is told in an article by James E. Chapman, Ill. Ψ-Ω '98, former Grand Treasurer, who collaborated with Billy Levere in writing the War History of ΣAE.



50c a copy, \$2.00 per year, \$10.00 for life in the United States and Canada. Foreign subscription, \$3.00 a year.

Entered as second-class matter at the post office, Evanston, Ill., under Act of March 3, 1879. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized September 21, 1918. Additional entry as second class matter at the post office, Menasha, Wis. Publication office: 450 Ahnaip Street, Menasha, Wis.

Member of Fraternity Magazines Associated. All matters pertaining to national advertising should be directed to Fraternity Magazines Associated, 1618 Orrington Ave., Evanston, Ill., or 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York City.



## It's Time to Read . . .

Historic Initiation at Andernach Castle . . . . .	<i>James E. Chapman</i>	211
Famous Sign Post at Levere Memorial Temple . . . . .	<i>Harry A. Ackerburg</i>	211
Virginia Tau Lives Again at Richmond . . . . .	<i>W. Stirling King</i>	213
Province Alpha Convention Attracts Many . . . . .	<i>Robert R. Haskell</i>	214
Province Epsilon Meets at Birmingham . . . . .	<i>Earnest Harwell</i>	215
ΣAE in Interfraternity Conference . . . . .	<i>Albert J. Scoth</i>	216
Your Opportunity to See Europe . . . . .	<i>Charles A. Price</i>	217
One ΣAE Succeeds Another as League Head . . . . .	<i>Earnest Harwell</i>	219
Another U. S. Senator . . . . .		219
Nobel Prize Winner in 1937 . . . . .	<i>William J. Waterman</i>	220
Gain Prominence in Public Health Work . . . . .	<i>John T. Mock</i>	220
Thirty-Six New Life Members . . . . .		221
Guerry to Head Sewanee . . . . .		221
Arrangements for Celebrations of Founders Day . . . . .		222
Eight Chairs Left . . . . .		223
Vanderbilt Captain Named All-American . . . . .	<i>Don M. Gable</i>	224
Millikin Athletic Director . . . . .		225
Two ΣAE Rhodes Scholars . . . . .	<i>Clifford Malone</i>	226
Lanagan Memorial . . . . .		226
Fifteen Thousand Visit Shrine of Minerva . . . . .	<i>Don M. Gable</i>	227
Heads 1939 Rose Tournament . . . . .	<i>Joel Yarbrough</i>	228
Turns to Writing in Dark Days . . . . .		228
Mount Union President Resigns . . . . .		228
Memorial to Bishop Guerry . . . . .	<i>Rev. James G. Glass</i>	229
California Epsilon in New Home . . . . .	<i>Fred Lindsley, Jr.</i>	229
Jarman of the Sixth Alabama . . . . .	<i>Judge Walter B. Jones</i>	230
Interesting Events at Temple . . . . .		230
Throwing Stones in Hollywood . . . . .		231
Provinces Meet . . . . .		231
Captain Sellers, Clipper Tragedy Victim . . . . .	<i>Jas. Albert Woods</i>	231
Editorial . . . . .		232
From the Nation's Record . . . . .		233
Alumni News . . . . .		237
Chapter News . . . . .		241
Chapter Chatter . . . . .		243
Greek Meets Greek . . . . .	<i>Don M. Gable</i>	248
Chapter Connubial . . . . .		249
Chapter Natal . . . . .		250
Chapter Eternal . . . . .		251
ΣAE Initiates . . . . .		252
ΣAE Pledges . . . . .		253
Fraternity Directory . . . . .		254

Published Quarterly by  
Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity  
• 1856 Sheridan Road • Evanston, Illinois



Initiation of Lloyd J. Brown, *Wis. A '21*, at Andernach Castle on the Rhine, February 18, 1919—from Painting by Johannes Waller, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '35*, in the Panhellenic Room of the Levere Memorial Temple.

## Historic Initiation at Andernach Castle

By James E. Chapman, III. Psi-Omega '97

WHILE national officers of Sigma Alpha Epsilon and leaders of chapters collegiate endeavor to heighten the spiritual aspect of the Fraternity's ritual to make it of lasting impression to neophytes, probably one of the most inspirational initiation ceremonies ever staged was at Andernach Castle on the Rhine, February 18, 1919, when Lloyd J. Brown, *Wis.* A '21, was inducted by a group of ΣAEs in military uniform.

Delegates to the Eighty-First Anniversary National Convention in Chicago last August witnessed a great ceremony when members of the Supreme Council conducted a model initiation in the Michigan Room of the Edgewater Beach Hotel, but no event could quite leave the impression that was produced at Andernach with its natural setting in the historic castle.

This unique initiation now has become a part of the Levere Memorial Temple as it is depicted in a mural painted by Johannes Waller, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '35, Temple artist, in the Panhellenic Room. The story of the initiation on the Rhine may be found in the "ΣAE in the World War," written by William C. Levere, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '98, Past E.S.R., who was the Y.M.C.A. secretary stationed with the Army of Occupation at Andernach, near Coblenz, and who gave the authority to have Brown initiated in the old castle.

While stationed in his hut at "the side of the road on the Western Front" Billy Levere had many ΣAEs call upon him. One day, after the Armistice a friend from his home town of Evanston, Ill., Norman Taylor, informed him that a pledge

of Wisconsin Alpha was on the Rhine and desired to be initiated! The Army of Occupation Alumni Association of ΣAE heartily approved of Pledge Brown and the initiation was planned. Levere sought permission from the town major, Captain Thompson, a ΣX, to conduct the ceremony in the tower room of the "Kurfuerstliches Schloss" of Andernach, the second oldest city in Germany. Fraternity fellowship played its part, and the major gave Levere the key to the round tower.

Lieut. George V. Moore, *Mich.* A '10, communicated with ΣAEs throughout the area. They all were eager to attend the ceremony. The late Captain Edward Lloyd Posey, *La.* T-Y '11, *La.* E '12, arranged to bring the pledge from Ehrenbreitstein-on-the-Rhine at noon on the day set for the initiation. Fine food obtained by the efforts of a few of the members was brought to "Billy's Attic," No. 25 Hochstrasse, Andernach, for a feast before the ceremony.

But the neophyte and his companions did not arrive at the scheduled time. After a long wait, the group on hand, disappointed, decided to go on with the feast. When all hope of holding the initiation had been abandoned and only a small group remained to visit in the garret of the old German house, a muddy car appeared in front of the building. It was Lieut. John Dart, *La.* T-Y '11, Posey, Edward Mack, *Ky.* K '13, and Pledge Brown. After explaining that their car had caused trouble, food was prepared for them.

When a few more ΣAEs arrived for the initiation, the group adjourned to

the stone ruins of the Franco-Merovingian castle of the Electors along the peaceful Rhine. There, in the tower room with its historic legend, Brown was initiated into Sigma Alpha Epsilon. The soldiers climbed the stairs with lighted torches which frightened the people in the valley below. Pledge Brown took the vows before a stone altar which had served in rites centuries ago. At this wonderful initiation of natural background that cannot be brought to actuality again, Billy Levere served as E.A. Other officers were Captain Frederick G. Apt, *Kan.* A '10, E.D.A.; Lieut. Dewey A. Teachout, *Mich.* A '17, E.R.; Captain Posey, E. Chr.; Edwin W. Ely, *N.Y.* Σ-Φ '13, E. H.; Military Guard, Captain Mack. Other members present were Sergeant Brown; Captain W. E. Chickering, *Pa.* © '16; Lieutenant Dart; Lieutenant Moore; Colonel Benjamin R. Williams, *Pa.* Ω '00.

Following the initiation Billy Levere discovered a sword on the floor of the castle which he called the "Sword of Minerva." A stone fragment from the wall of the tower also was taken. Today, these are kept in the museum of the Levere Memorial Temple where they are treasured among the other valuable relics of ΣAE.

The soldiers who attended the ceremony in the Castle of Palatinate will never forget the day the band of brothers climbed the stairs to the old castle. And the reproduction of ΣAE's outstanding initiation will live for many years in the colorful Panhellenic Room of the Levere Memorial Temple.

## Famous Sign Post at Levere Memorial Temple

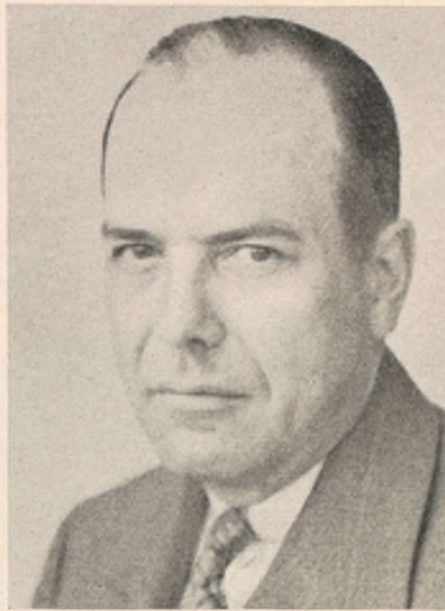
By Harry A. Ackerburg, III. Psi-Omega '14

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON'S famous sign post, giving a touch of uniqueness to the exterior of the Levere Memorial Temple on Sheridan Road and catching the curious eye of the public, was conceived in 1924 by the man to whom the Fraternity shrine was dedicated, William C. ("Billy") Levere, Past E.S.A. and E.S.R.

The late "Billy" Levere brought his idea to Evanston from New Rochelle, N.Y., where similar signs are common in the artists' colony and vicinity. The creation of the landmark which involved unusual incidents during the fourteen years of its life was a result of the efforts of three alumni of Illinois Psi-Omega chapter at Northwestern University. John W. McCann,

'27, drew the silhouette on the cross arm of the sign depicting Mr. Levere, Minerva, the lion and DeVotie's dog. Howard G. Doster, '22, and Raymond A. Doster, '19, designed and fabricated the entire structure.

Woven into this monument which now is decorated attractively in green and white is romance of the past and present, the shape of the shield sug-



Raymond A. Doster, III,  $\Psi\text{-}\Omega$  '19, and Howard G. Doster, III,  $\Psi\text{-}\Omega$  '22, Who Designed and Fabricated the Famous Sign Post at the Northwest Corner of the Levere Memorial Temple.

gesting the days of knighthood, the letters, Ye Olde England, and the lantern, Diogenes himself. The insignia is emblematic of the never-ending, never-dying bonds of the Fraternity. Far from romantic, but of equal significance, was the actual fabrication of the parts of the sign which required many hours of deep thought and tedious labor. Designing and fabrication of the entire assemblage required 426 hours including the time spent in constructing by hand the nineteen wooden patterns and two core boxes used in the casting of the metals.

Following the erection of the sign at the old headquarters of  $\Sigma\text{AE}$  on Sheridan Road on May 1, 1924, the monument attracted many admirers. The late Lorado Taft, in a letter now in the Archives of the Fraternity, said, "I congratulate you and the community on the picturesque sign post which you have added to the 'points of interest' in fair Evanston." On June 13, 1924, during which time Mr. Le-

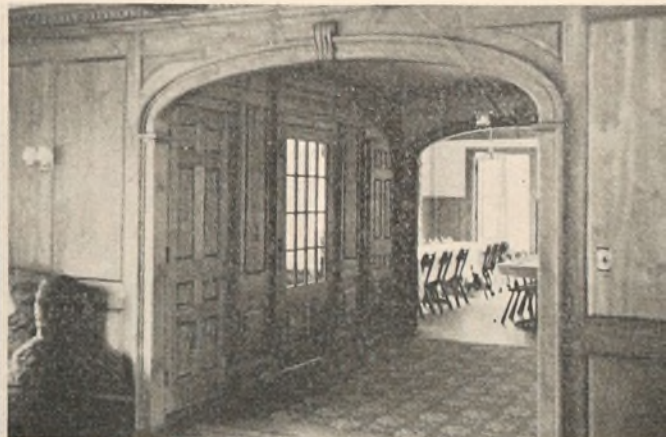
vere was Eminent Supreme Recorder, the erection of the sign post was commemorated by a testimonial dinner given by the Evanston Alumni Association.

The life of the sign post has not been uneventful. Shortly after its erection, the deep amber light in the lantern was mistaken for red by a neighbor, and judged too suggestive for the community. A complaint lodged with the City Council resulted in the removal of the post from its original location. The removal of the concrete in which it was set required several days' work by members of Illinois Psi-Omega. Then, the cross arm and silhouette were placed at the rear of the old headquarters building while the shield and lantern were hung on the porch. Two years later Hallowe'en pranksters removed the shield and lantern. Advertising and search brought the shield from an unknown source, but the lantern was never recovered and since has been replaced by another of similar type.

During the construction of the Levere Memorial Temple in 1929 the entire sign post disappeared and remained lost for two years until it was discovered that one of the foremen had given it to a workman who had erected it near his home. After defeat of the attempt of a local officer to secure money for bringing about its return through legal procedure, the post was surrendered willingly by the workman and returned to the Temple where it now adds to the stateliness of the entrance to the west wing of the shrine.

The design of the sign post reflects the application of good engineering principles to meet any demands placed upon the post in case someone decided to use the cross arm as a swing, and in the event the wind bore down upon the parts at the rate of sixty miles per hour. The selection of metals and their mixture in the foundry, as well as the size and thickness of the parts, were adjusted so to resist a load of 300 pounds at the end of the cross arm.

The silhouette, with its humorous element of the Lion chasing Minerva and the Goddess of Wisdom being pursued by "Billy" Levere, consists of aluminum, one quarter of an inch in thickness. The successful casting of an object of these dimensions was made possible by a special arrangement of heat-retaining metals which permitted the molten aluminum to flow throughout the mold without cooling or cracking. It is supported by a cross arm made of two special bronze castings, three-quarters of an inch thick, so designed as to form a conduit for the electric wire leading to the lantern. The cross arm is counterbalanced by a cast bronze bracket of one inch in thickness. At the end of the cross arm hangs the octagonal lantern. Between the lantern and the post is a three-quarter inch cast aluminum shield, on each side of which are borders and letters made of copper.



Interior Views of the New Home of Vermont Alpha-Sigma-Pi Chapter at Norwich University. The Inside of the Home Which Was Gutted by Fire on Armistice Day, 1936, Is Beautifully Panelled in Pine.

# Virginia Tau Lives Again at Richmond

By W. Stirling King, Va. Kappa '26



Active and Alumni Members of Virginia Tau at the University of Richmond, Initiated at Installation Ceremonies, Held February 4, 1938.

VIRGINIA Tau at the University of Richmond was restored to its place among the active Chapters Collegiate of Sigma Alpha Epsilon on Friday, February 4, 1938, when twenty-eight actives and thirty-two alumni of the Pi Delta Sigma local, to which a charter had been granted by the Eighty-First Anniversary National Convention, were initiated. Minerva was most enthusiastically welcomed back to the Richmond campus after an absence of fifty-one years and all indications are that the new chapter will prove a distinct asset to the Fraternity.

The events of the day began with an informal reception in the quarters of ΠΔΣ on the campus of the University of Richmond when the visiting alumni and active members of the chapters of Province Gamma met the men who were soon to become their brothers.

At 4:30 P.M. a most impressive initiation ceremony was conducted in the beautiful Cannon Memorial Chapel on the campus. Eminent Supreme Archon Charles F. Collins acted as E.A. and other posts were filled as follows; E.R., Lauren Foreman, E.S.R.; E.Ch., Dr. Arthur E. Brown, E.S.D.A.; E.W., O. K. Quivey, Past E.S.A.; and E.H., T. Gibson Hobbs, Past E.S.A. Minor parts were filled by Robert G. Richards, *Mass.* Γ '16; Dr. Hubert A. Fee, *Wis.* A '20; and Murray H. Harrison, *Va.* K '35, all members of the Central Virginia Alumni Association. Among those who witnessed the initiation were Dr. R. E. Gaines, *S.C.* Φ '86, for many years dean of the Graduate School of the University of Richmond; Dr. Charles E. Seitz, *Nev.* A '14, long connected with the Virginia Polytechnic Institute; and T. McNider

Simpson, *Va.* O '14, Past Archon of Province Gamma, a member of the faculty of Randolph-Macon College.

The installation banquet was held at the John Marshall Hotel in Richmond and was attended by 125 ΣΑΕs, new and old. Especially honored was the new chapter by large delegations from Virginia Omicron and North Carolina Nu. Examinations prevented a larger representation of other chapters but Washington City Rho and Virginia Kappa were represented by several brothers. Fred Rippey was on hand as a representative of North Carolina Xi and Dave Horton, *S.C.* Φ '38, the new E.A. of the chapter at Furman, gained the distinction of having traveled the greatest distance of any active member present.

The installation banquet was sponsored by the Central Virginia Alumni Association and Robert G. Richards, *Mass.* Γ '16, president of this group, acted as chairman and introduced W. Stirling King, *Va.* K '26, who acted as toastmaster. It had many years since members of the fraternity in Virginia's capital city had been in any official contact with ΣΑΕ and the inspiring addresses by Brothers Collins, Brown, and Foreman were particularly enjoyed. In addition to the National officers who attended the Banquet the following loyal followers of Minerva were present: Adlai C. Holler, *Mass.* Γ '26, Archon of Province Gamma; Charles R. Allen, *W.C.* P '18, Deputy Archon of Province Gamma; John M. Crandall, *Mich.* A '25, Archon of Beta Province; Franklin B. Thompson, *Pa.* A-Z '17, president of the Harrisburg Alumni Association; Ed Tanguy, *Pa.* A-Z '12, president of the Baltimore Alumni Association, James Mecredy, *Va.* Θ '12, and R.K.G. "Dutch" Rice, *Pa.* Δ '22,

past presidents of Baltimore Alumni Association.

The honored guest of the evening was A. Churchill Young, *Va.* T '89, one of the two survivors of the original chapter at Richmond College. Brother Young spoke feelingly of his old chapter and his elation at its revival was touching. The other survivor, Harry N. Phillips, *Va.* T '86, was prevented from attending by a severe illness. His absence was most disappointing to the new chapter and to Brother Phillips who had taken a keen interest in plans for the installation. He was sent a telegram of sympathy during the banquet and as this article is written we are able to report improvement in his condition.

Frank Jones, *Tenn.* Δ '07, chairman of the Central Virginia Alumni Association's gift committee announced the presentation of a handsome gavel to the new chapter by Major-General B. F. Cheatham, *Tenn.* Ω '87, now superintendent at "Stratford," home of General Robert E. Lee, who had turned the gavel personally on a lathe which has been in his family over 150 years. The wood used was a walnut rail from a stairway in "Stratford" removed during the course of recent restoration. Suitably engraved by Richmond alumni, the gift affords the new chapter a priceless keepsake and Brother Cheatham's thoughtfulness was most gratefully acknowledged. Brother Jones also announced that the robes used during the initiation were given to the chapter by the Central Virginia Alumni Association and that the handsome lamp was a gift from Dr. John O. Moseley, Past E.S.A.

Dr. F. W. Boatwright, president, extended greetings on behalf of the University and recalled most pleasant

contacts with the personnel of old Virginia Tau of fifty years ago. Dean Raymond B. Pinchbeck was also a guest at the banquet.

A tribute to Dr. C. L. Albright and Dr. Herman P. Thomas, faculty advisers of Pi Delta Sigma and now of Virginia Tau, was paid by William Dooley, *Va.* T '38 and jeweled pins were presented in recognition of their services during the past several years.

The closing event of the evening was the installation dance to which members of all fraternities on the Richmond campus were invited. If a full attendance, good music, and many beautiful girls is any criterion of the success of a dance—then Virginia Tau's installation dance was a rousing success. "Violets" and "Friends" were most popular during the evening and it is believed that other fraternity men present were well educated in the proper rendition of the leading  $\Sigma$ AE songs.

Listed among the sixty new members of Virginia Tau are eight members of  $\Phi$ BK, a tribute to the high scholarship enjoyed by the  $\Pi$  $\Delta$  $\Sigma$  group. Among the alumni initiates of the new chapter were Dr. C. L. Albright, Dr. H. P. Thomas, L. S. Herink, and J. W. Smithers of the University of Richmond faculty; Dr. Nicholas P. Mitchell of the faculty of Furman University; J. Herbert Moss, of the faculty of New York University; and T. Justin Moore, a member of the Board of Trustees of the University of Richmond.

On Saturday morning Brothers Collins, Foreman, and Allen conducted the installation of officers and the following officers were seated: E.A., W. P. Dooley, Richmond, Va.; E.D.A., Patrick Murphey, Petersburg, Va.; E.T., J. D. Mottley, Jr., Amelia, Va.; E.C., Howard Carroll, Easton, Maryland; E.R., C. T. Francisco, Danville, Va.; E.Ch., Garland D. Had-

dock, Richmond, Va.; E.H., Julian O. Kay, Richmond, Va.; E.W., A. L. "Petey" Jacobs, Lawrenceville, Va.; and Chaplain, Curtis M. Haug, Huntington, N.Y. Dr. Albright and Dr. Thomas were elected chapter advisers.

Pledges of the new chapter include H. Lester Hooker, Chairman of the Virginia State Corporation Commission; C. W. Lampson of the University of Richmond faculty; and J. G. Britton of Lawnsdowne, Pa. Pledge Brother Britton is the father of J. O. Britton, E.A. of Virginia Kappa and it is the intention of Virginia Tau to have Virginia Kappa initiate Pledge Britton in order that the unusual ceremony of a son initiating his father into  $\Sigma$ AE will be possible.

The enthusiastic welcome given Virginia Tau by the Administration, the Virginia Press, and by alumni in Virginia leads to the belief that the 111th chapter of  $\Sigma$ AE will reflect honor on Minerva.

## Province Alpha Convention Attracts Many

By Robert R. Haskell, Archon, Province Alpha

**A**T TENDED by Charles F. Collins, *Mass.* B-Y '12, Eminent Supreme Archon, four Past Province Archons, the president of the Boston Alumni Association and many representatives and advisors of the eleven chapters in the New England section of the Fraternity, the Province Alpha Convention held at the beautiful chapter house of New Hampshire Alpha at Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., December 11 and 12, 1937, was termed an excellent event marked with the hospitality of the Dartmouth chapter.

Robert R. Haskell, *Mass.* B-Y '19, former Province Recorder-Treasurer, was elected Archon of Province Alpha, succeeding Wallace E. Campbell, *N.Y.*  $\Delta$  '19, who was named Honorary Province Archon. Kenneth T. MacMinn, *Vt.* A- $\Sigma$ -II '21, was elected Deputy Archon, while William W. Paddock, *Wash.* City P '06, secretary of the Boston Alumni Association, was named Province Treasurer. William D. Morton, Jr., *Mass.*  $\Gamma$  '27, was elected alumni secretary, succeeding Silas G. Small, *Me.* A '03. Hugh R. Mattison, *Vt.* B '31, will fill the position of Recorder-Editor of the Province Alpha Bulletin.

A majority of the chapters sent three active members as delegates, while a number were represented by several others. For example, Massachusetts Gamma chapter at Harvard University was represented by nine men.

The Past Province Archons in attendance were Charles E. Lawrence, *Mass.* B-Y '05; Edward M. Peters, *Mass.* B-Y '11; Spencer S. Dodd, *N.H.* A '19, and Charles F. Collins, *Mass.* B-Y '12. C. Stuart Wood, president of the Boston Alumni Association, represented the only alumni organization.

Following dinner at the Hanover Restaurant and a smoker at the chapter house on Friday evening, Wallace Campbell, Province Archon, opened the Convention at 10 A.M., Saturday, December 11. In his report he stated

that all chapters in the Province had been visited at least twice during his term of office by either himself or other members of the Province council. He also reported that three of the chapter houses had met with disastrous fires, including Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon, New Hampshire Alpha, and Vermont Alpha-Sigma-Pi, but in all cases the houses had been rebuilt and were in a much better condition than before. The remainder of the Saturday session was devoted to chapter reports on social activities, rushing and house management. Emphasis was placed on rushing and valuable information for rushing committees was exchanged. Unique methods of rushing were given by delegates of New Hampshire Alpha, Massachusetts Iota-Tau, Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon and Maine Alpha.

When the business session adjourned, a buffet turkey supper was served for the delegates. Following the supper, a model initiation was held in the large chapter room. The ceremony was conducted by E.S.A. Collins and the following men were inducted: Vernon Coutu, *Mass.* K; Kevel Helmly, *Vt.* A- $\Sigma$ -II; William Kemp and Hardy Drewery, *Mass.*  $\Gamma$ ; William Minningham and Frank Proctor, *Vt.* B. After the initiation, open house was held and the delegates had their choice of entertainment including playing pool, ping-pong, or attending a basketball or hockey game.



A Roland Reid Portrait

Robert R. Haskell, *Mass.* B-Y '19, Archon of Province Alpha, Succeeding Wallace E. Campbell, *N.Y.*  $\Delta$  '19.



The Sunday morning session was called at 10:30 o'clock. The nominating committee recommended that the office of Secretary-Treasurer be divided into two offices, that of Treasurer and of Recorder-Editor of the Province Bulletin. This was passed and the election of officers took place. The Province scholarship cup which had been held by New Hampshire Al-

pha since the last Convention was awarded to Rhode Island Alpha.

At the close of the session it was voted that the next Province Convention be held during the second week of December, 1939, at the New Hampshire Beta chapter house at the University of New Hampshire at Durham, N.H. The Convention closed at noon with a dinner at Thayer Hall,

a new structure at Dartmouth. Much enthusiasm was aroused at the Convention concerning plans for the Founders Day celebration to be sponsored by the three active Boston chapters, Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon, Iota-Tau and Gamma, as well as the Boston Alumni Association and Province Alpha on March 4 and 5, at the Kenmore Hotel and University Club.



Province Alpha Convention at New Hampshire Alpha, December 11-12, 1937: Front Row, Frank Ryan, *R.I. A '38*; Vernon Coutu, *Mass. K '38*; P. S. deBeaumont, *Mass. Γ '38*; Joe Johnson, *Mass. Γ '37*; Ernest Hartung, *N.H. A '38*; Charles Ervin, *N.H. A '38*; Dan Quilty, *N.H. A '38*; Henry Butterfield, *Vt. A-Σ-II '38*; Norman Graves, *Vt. A-Σ-II '39*; Kevel Helmly, *Vt. A-Σ-II '38*. Second Row, Elroy Day, *Me. A '39*; Paul Shaw, *Mass. Γ '38*; C. Stuart Wood, President Boston Alumni Association; S. G. Small, Province Alumni Secretary; Edward M. Peters, Past Province Archon; Charles E. Lawrence, Past Province Archon; Charles F. Collins, *E.S.A.*; Spencer Dodd, Past Province Archon; Wallace E. Campbell, Past Province Archon; Robert R. Haskell, Province Archon; Bob Brown, *N.H. A '38*; William Sanderson, *N.H. B '38*. Third Row, Ed. Glass, *Mass. K '38*; George Bramhall, *Mass. Γ '39*; William Sanderson, *N.H. B '40*; Ralph Haskell, *Mass. B-T '38*; Harry Rice, *Mass. Γ '38*; Bob Peterson, *Mass. B-T '39*; Charlie Baldwin, *Mass. Γ '39*; Franklin Ferguson, *Mass. B-T '38*; Charles Lawrence, Jr., *Mass. B-T '40*; Wesley Gwatkin, *Mass. I-T '38*; J. K. Farrell, *Mass. I-T '39*; A. P. Rockwood, *Mass. I-T '40*; J. W. Read, *Mass. I-T '40*; Ed. Carrico, *N.H. B '38*; Robert Hargreaves, *N.H. B '38*. Fourth Row, Chet Hacker, *Mass. B-T '25*; Joe Mazelli, *Vt. B '38*; Hamlin Gilbert, *Me. A '38*; Ed. Stromberg, *Me. A '38*; Norman Clark, *Mass. K '38*; John Balcom, *Mass. K '39*; Gunner Erickson, *Mass. K '19*; Roger Bessom, *Vt. A-Σ-II '40*; Henry Slayton, *Vt. A-Σ-II '40*; Robert Jones, *Vt. A-Σ-II '39*; John Sawyer, *Vt. A-Σ-II '38*; Allan Chase, *Mass. Δ '39*; Howard Burdett, *Mass. Δ '40*.

## Province Epsilon Meets at Birmingham

By Earnest Harwell, *Ga. Epsilon '40*

COMBINING constructive business sessions and varied social activities, the convention of Province Epsilon, held at the Tutwiler Hotel in Birmingham, Ala., Monday and Tuesday, December 27-28, 1937, was declared to be one of the most successful gatherings in the history of the Province.

Birmingham Alumni and the members of Alabama Iota entertained the visiting brothers in true style. Frank E. Spain, Honorary Province Archon, welcomed the convention delegates and Cobb C. Torrance, Province Archon, presided over the business sessions.

All the old officers of the Province were reelected, as follows: Frank E. Spain, *Ala. I '10*, Birmingham, Ala., Honorary Archon; Cobb C. Torrance,

*Ga. B '21*, Atlanta, Ga., Archon; J. Henson Markham, *Fla. Y '24*, Jacksonville, Fla., Deputy Archon; and Charles V. Ingram, *Ala. A-M '26*, Recorder-Treasurer. The next convention will be held in Columbus, Ga., in December, 1939, the exact date to be set later.

The business sessions, attended by delegates from all the chapters except Georgia Psi, proved quite beneficial. The reports of the Province officers reflected the splendid condition of the Province and the excellent cooperation of the active chapters. Georgia Beta for the second time was awarded the Province Cup for the best chapter in the Province during the past two years. Chapter reports indicated that ΣAE is still outstanding on individual campuses in college honors, scholar-

ship, finances, interfraternity honors, and intramural activities.

Lauren Foreman, *E.S.R.*, and first Archon of the Province, as now constituted, spoke on the importance of Province Epsilon in connection with the National Fraternity. He stressed finances and urged that all chapters use the National Fraternity's system of collecting debts, adding that a paid-up alumnus is a better fraternity man. He mentioned the good work of Warren M. Turner in auditing chapter accounts each month and suggesting improvements. Brother Foreman also emphasized the importance of the routine duties of the E.Cs. He stressed that they should give more time to their work, for their reports are of great aid in compiling statistics for THE RECORD.



A. C. Keily, Birmingham, Ala.

Province Epsilon Convention, Birmingham, Ala., December 27-28, 1937, Photographed on the Roof of the Tutwiler Hotel: Front Row, Travis, Alexander, Richardson, Duffee, Pippen, Smith, Prince, Lauren Foreman, E.S.R.; Cobb Torrance, Province Archon; Reynolds, Folmar, Miller, Harwell, Whitmire, Ramsey, Shine. Back Row, Smith, Garrison, Franklin, Wells, Ford, Rees, Edwards, Williams, Hayes, Bouchelle, Jackson, Ansel, McGinty, Blackburn, Montgomery.

Following a plan instituted at the last convention, Cobb Torrance assigned certain topics to each chapter for discussion in round table fashion. Alabama Mu in discussing "Serving Good Meals at a Profit" told how through an efficient housemother, careful planning, and chapter cooperation they serve the best meals on the campus at the lowest cost.

Always high in scholarship, Alabama Iota pointed out the importance of getting pledges started on the study habit, and how a successful scholarship committee might work.

To Georgia Epsilon went the task of discussing rushing and chapter publications. It was shown how the two can really work together. The advantage of rushing all the year around was demonstrated, and the chapter told what to include and what to eliminate from a good publication.

"Chapter Activities" was Georgia

Beta's topic. It was suggested that each chapter make its freshmen take part in something, for early honors turn into higher things. How to promote interest in the history of both the chapter and the National Fraternity was pointed out.

Florida Upsilon, with its eighty-seven actives, revealed the secret of a successful large chapter. Cliques should be avoided, finances closely guarded, committees named to do the guiding, and chapter must be well organized it was demonstrated.

The all-important subject of housemothers fell to Alabama Alpha-Mu. They showed how a successful housemother must have the interest of the Fraternity at heart. She must act as a restraining influence without being a killjoy, and she should serve as a companion to the boys, be a good economical manager, and live in the house.

Georgia Phi, discussing inactivity

and lack of interest, revealed how colleges in larger towns suffer in this respect. They suggested that adequate pledge training and interesting discussions in chapter meetings might boost the interest in the chapter.

And now for the social side of the convention. On Monday night the Birmingham Alumni, under the direction of Bryant Whitmire, Will Sadler, Jr., Dick Riley, Frank Spain, Alex Montgomery, Carl Wittichen and others, feted the delegates with a banquet. Lauren Foreman, Cobb Torrance, Frank Spain, and Alex Montgomery were the principal speakers.

The round of outside activities which included a sorority dance, a debut party and a highly educational visit to the mammoth steel rolling mills of the American Steel & Wire Co. at Fairfield, was climaxed Tuesday night with a brilliant formal dance in the ball room of the Tutwiler Hotel.

## ΣAE in Interfraternity Conference

By Albert J. Schoth, Chapter Supervisor

**M**EMBERS of Sigma Alpha Epsilon took an active part in the twenty-ninth annual meeting of the National Interfraternity Conference, held at the Hotel Commodore, New York City, November 26-27, 1937, and the Fraternity was honored by having one member of its Supreme Council, Dean Fred H. Turner of the University of Illinois, E.S.H., elected Educational Advisor of the Conference and another, Lauren Foreman, E.S.R. and Editor of *THE RECORD*, elected as president of the College Fraternity Editors Association and a member of the executive committee of the College Fraternity Secretaries Association.

The three official delegates repre-

senting ΣAE were: Dr. John O. Moseley, Hon. E.S.A.; Lauren Foreman, E.S.R.; and Dean Fred H. Turner, E.S.H. Albert J. Schoth, Chapter Supervisor, attended the sessions of the Conference and of the Secretaries Association and Floyd W. Smith and Charles M. Carpenter, Past Archons of Province Beta, the latter recently elected as a member of the Board of Trustees, attended sessions of the Conference.

Representing interfraternity councils in the undergraduate section were James B. Lund, *Minn.* A, University of Minnesota; John Ladd, *Mich.* Γ, Michigan State College; James B. Farrington, *Ill.* B, University of Illinois; and Douglas D. Milne, *Mass.* K, Mas-

sachusetts State College; while the University of Richmond was represented by Dr. Herman P. Thomas, ΠΔΣ, since installed as Virginia Tau.

A luncheon tendered to the ΣAE delegates by the New York Alumni Association at the City Club on Friday, November 26, was an interesting and enjoyable occasion.

Dean Turner was the principal speaker at the dinner of the College Fraternity Secretaries Association; Dr. George H. Gallup, *Iowa* B '22, director of the Institute of Public Opinion and editor of "America Speaks," was one of the speakers at the editors' dinner; and Dr. Moseley was a speaker at the dinner of the deans and college presidents.

In taking over his responsibilities as Educational Advisor at the luncheon, following the adjournment of the Conference, Dean Turner urged the advisability of holding future sessions of the Conference in a more central city, preferably Chicago, as urged by undergraduates from the West in a resolution which was passed at the undergraduate session.

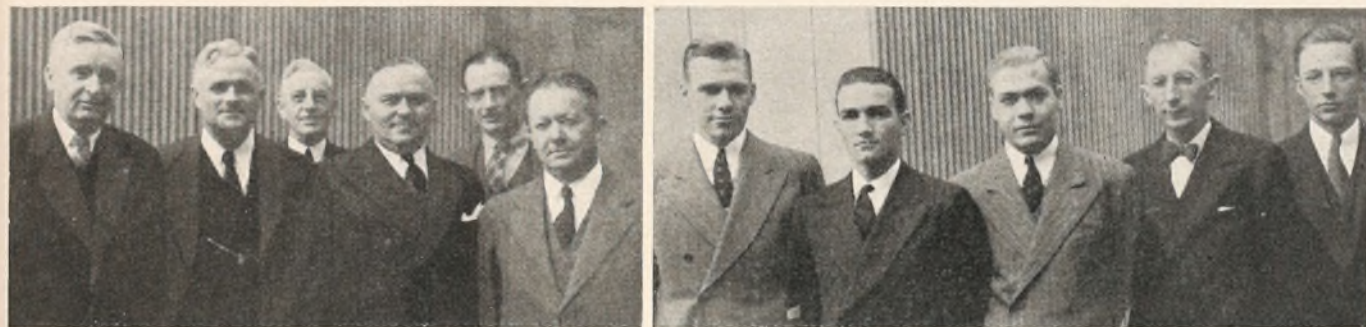
Speaking before the joint graduate and undergraduate session, James B. Lund told of the success of the Interfraternity Council at the University of Minnesota in publicizing the creditable activities of the fraternities on that campus.

Mr. Lund stated that the interfraternity public relations bureau was in charge of a graduate of the School

of Journalism, who is paid \$300 a year to inform the newspapers throughout the state what the fraternities are doing. An attractive booklet, "Fraternity Men at the University of Minnesota," is sent to prospective students. The activities of the Interfraternity Council are reported fully in the campus newspaper. Fraternities give a great Christmas party each year, each chapter being host to about fifteen boys, who participate in a torchlight parade and a big party at the Union. Visits are made to students who are ill. An interfraternity scholarship fund is being planned. The abolishing of Hell Week was thoroughly publicized, and the substitute, Fraternity Week, is given wide publicity annually in the state news-

papers and other publications.

Officers elected by the National Interfraternity Conference are: Chairman, Russell C. MacFall, ΔX, New York City; vice chairman, George Banta, Jr., ΦΔΘ, Menasha, Wis.; secretary, Dr. Harry S. Rogers, president Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, ΑΤΩ; treasurer, David K. Reeder, ΔΤΔ, New York; educational advisor, Fred H. Turner, dean of men, University of Illinois, ΣΑΕ, Urbana, Ill.; executive committee, Leroy A. Wilson, ΘΚΝ, Ridgewood, N.J.; L. G. Balfour, ΣΧ, Attleboro, Mass.; William Banta, ΠΚΑ, New York City; Walter Hamilton, ΦΓΔ, New York City; Henry Middendorf, ΦΔΘ, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Osmond Skinner, ΖΨ, New York City.



Representatives of Sigma Alpha Epsilon at the 1937 Meeting of the National Interfraternity Conference: Lauren Foreman, E.S.R.; Dr. John O. Moseley, Hon. E.S.A.; Phil H. Senior, Trustee; Charles M. Carpenter, Trustee; Dr. Fred H. Turner, E.S.H.; Leon C. Stowell, Trustee; James B. Lund, *Minn.* Α; John Ladd, *Mich.* Γ; James R. Farrington, *Ill.* Β; Dr. Herman P. Thomas, *Va.* Τ; Douglas D. Milne, *Mass.* Κ. Photographed on the Roof of the City Club, Home of the New York Alumni Association of ΣΑΕ, by Floyd W. Smith, Past Archon of Province Beta.

## Your Opportunity to See Europe

By Charles A. Price, *Miss. Gamma '33*

**B**EING human, you are quite conscious of that "date" you once made with yourself to take a trip to Europe . . . some day. And if you have toured Europe, you definitely recall that you promised yourself to make a return visit.

Perhaps you never have arrived at the "golden opportunity" for the initial trip or a second tour, but this summer you are going to find one that you will not be able to resist because Sigma Alpha Epsilon will sponsor an official party of members and their friends to see the British Isles and the Continent.

A trip tailor-made to the desires of a fraternity man has been the thought behind the plans for the ΣΑΕ tour. Arrangements have been made so that the congenial fellow-travellers will see exactly what they want to see and they will be able to do many things to their own tastes. Some unique features will include get-togethers with friends living abroad in the better-known foreign

capitals. Ports of call include London and most of the prominent cities of the Continent. Accommodations



Fred W. Trezise, *Mich.* Γ '16, Who Will Conduct ΣΑΕ Party on Trip to Europe.

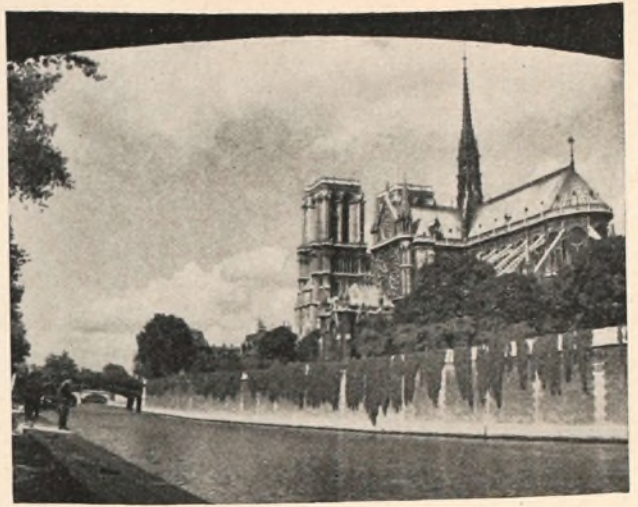
have been made according to the Fraternity's selection through The American Express Company, so that the party will have good reservations on boats and in good hotels. The thrill of the trip will not be hampered by details of baggage and accommodations will not rob time from pleasures.

Fred W. Trezise, *Mich.* Γ '16, faculty member of Lawrence College, will be host for this wonderful trip. On temporary leave from his teaching position, he is serving as an expert on the TVA project. His travels have been extensive, including trips to Alaska. Full particulars of the tour may be secured from Mr. Trezise, who is located at 2807 E. Magnolia Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

In arranging the itinerary, a short tour to accommodate those who are limited with time has been set up, and an extension provides for a longer stay and a visit to Italy. Reservations may be made for either, but to assure the best for the ΣΑΕ party, you should make your plans at an early date, in fact, today. Your non-member friends, favored with your endorsement as a happy addition to the group, will be welcomed to join you on this trip of experience and broadening background.



Nice—A view from the Grand Corniche Drive



Notre Dame Cathedral—Paris

The route for your trip is as follows:

June 21, **NEW YORK**: Sail on the SS **LA-FAYETTE**. Tourist Class.

June 30, **PLYMOUTH**: Due to arrive. Continue by boat train to London.

July 1 to July 4, **IN LONDON**: A day of sightseeing by motor coach: Victoria Embankment, Tower of London and Bridge, Cheapside, St. Paul's Cathedral, St. James Park and Palace, Buckingham Palace, Kensington Gardens, Whitehall. All-day excursion by rail and motor coach to the Shakespeare Country: Leamington, Kenilworth Castle, Guy's Cliff, Warwick Castle, Stratford-on-Avon, visit Shakespeare's birthplace, Shottery, visit Ann Hathaway's Cottage and Trinity Church. On the 4th, leave by night service via Harwich and the Hook of Holland for The Hague.

July 5, **THE HAGUE**: Arrive in the morning. Afternoon sightseeing by motor coach: Vijverberg, Mauritshuis with its world-famous Picture Gallery and Peace Palace, proceed by the Old Scheveningsche Weg to Scheveningen and along the promenade and through Wassenaar to the House in the Wood, a royal villa.

July 6, **TO AMSTERDAM**: By morning train. Afternoon excursion to the picturesque Island of Marken and Volendam by tram and steamer.

July 7, **IN AMSTERDAM**: Morning of city sightseeing by motor coach: Queen's Palace, Nunnery, Old Canals, National Museum, Diamond Factory, Rembrandt House. Afternoon train to **COLOGNE**. Visit the Cathedral.

July 8, **TO MAYENCE**: Leave in the morning by Rhine steamer, passing innumerable

ruined castles and spots of historic interest in the Rhineland.

July 9, **TO HEIDELBERG**: By morning train. Afternoon of city sightseeing by motor coach: New Bridge, Scheffelhaus (home of the Student Prince), Hotel Ritter, Old and New Universities, Students' Homes and Club Houses, Castle, Gardens and Tun.

July 10, **TO PARIS**: By morning train.

July 11 and July 12, **IN PARIS**: A day of city sightseeing by motor coach: Ste. Chapelle, Luxembourg Palace and Gardens, Pantheon, Notre Dame Cathedral, Madeleine Church, Tombs of Napoleon and Marshal Foch, Arc de Triomphe and the Tomb of the "Unknown Soldier," Parc Monceau, old Montmartre.

July 13, **TO HAVRE**: By boat train. Sail on the S.S. **CHAMPLAIN**. Tourist Class.

July 20, **NEW YORK**: Due to arrive. The Extension to Tour 1 will be the same up to and including Paris, July 12, then as follows:

July 13 and July 14, **IN PARIS**: All-day excursion by motor coach to Versailles: Via Etoile, Neuilly, Rueil, Castle of Malmaison, Bougival, Versailles Palace, Gardens, Museum of Carriages, Small Trianon, Marie-Antoinette's Hamlet.

July 15, **TO LUCERNE**: By morning train. July 16, **TO INTERLAKEN**: All-day Grand Alpine tour by motor coach from Lucerne via Kussnacht, Tell's Chapel, Altdorf, Tell's Monument, Furka Pass, Rhone Glacier, Grimsel Pass, Meiringen, along Lake Brienz to Interlaken.

July 17, **IN INTERLAKEN**: All-day excursion by mountain railway to Lauterbrunnen, Wengen, Klein-Scheidegg and Grindelwald.

July 18, **TO MONTREUX**: By morning train via the famous Bernese Oberland route.

Continue by afternoon train to Milan.

July 19, **IN MILAN**: Morning of city sightseeing by motor coach: Cathedral (visit Crypt and Treasury), Santa Maria delle Grazie with the famous painting "The Last Supper," Sforza Castle, Park, Monumental Cemetery. Afternoon train to Venice.

July 20, **IN VENICE**: All-day tour of the city on foot and by gondola: St. Mark's Sq. and Cathedral, Palace of the Doges, Bridge of Sighs, Grand Canal, magnificent marble palaces, Church of the Frari, Lace and Glass Factories.

July 21, **TO FLORENCE**: By morning train.

July 22, **IN FLORENCE**: A day of city sightseeing by motor coach: Via Church of San Lorenzo and the famous Medici Chapels, St. John's Baptistery, Dante's House, Uffizi Picture Gallery, Pitti Palace and Galleries, Santa Croce, through Piazza dell'Annunziata, Cascine Park.

July 23, **TO ROME**: By afternoon train.

July 24 to July 26, **IN ROME**: Two days of city sightseeing by motor coach: Capucini's Church and the Burial Vaults, Pantheon, Vatican Chancery, Braschi Palace, Castle Sant'Angelo, St. Peter's Church, Borghese Gallery and Museum; Vatican City's Collections of Art including Sculpture Museum, Picture and Tapestry Gallery, Sistine Chapel, Church of Domine Quo Vadis, Catacombs, new Appian Way to the Scala Santa (Holy Stairway), St. John in Lateran, Baptistery. On the 26th, by evening train to Naples.

July 27, **IN NAPLES**: All-day excursion by automobile via Pompeii (short visit) to Amalfi, returning via Sorrento.

July 28, **NAPLES**: Sail on the SS **CONTE DI SAVOIA**. Tourist Class.

August 4, **NEW YORK**: Due to arrive.



Photo by Thos. A. Slater

Boston Alumni Association Testimonial Dinner in Honor of Charles F. Collins, E.S.A., at the Parker House, Boston, Mass., Nov. 9, 1937.

# One $\Sigma$ AE Succeeds Another as League Head

By Earnest Harwell, Ga. Epsilon '40

**M**AJOR TRAMMELL SCOTT, Ga. B '07, of Atlanta, Ga., succeeded Federal Judge John D. Martin, Va. O '04, of Memphis, Tenn., as president of the Southern Association of Baseball Clubs at the annual meeting in Memphis, January 22, 1938, when Judge Martin cast the tie-breaking ballot for his fraternity brother.

Judge Martin, in casting the final vote, wound up nearly 20 years of service in the same fair and fearless manner that has characterized his career. He retires to devote more time to his duties as federal court judge.

In accepting the office, Major Scott paid tribute to the retiring president who had placed him in office, "I pledge my best efforts to the Southern League at all times. I deem it a great honor to follow so fine and able a gentleman as Judge Martin in office."

Major Scott was elected to serve until the next meeting in November when it is expected that he will be re-elected by an overwhelming majority.

Quite noteworthy is the fact that since the organization of the Southern League in 1901 a member of  $\Sigma$ AE has ruled over it thirty-one years out of its thirty-seven-year history. After Captain John B. Nicklin headed the league its first year, Judge William M. Kavanaugh, Ky. X '85, stepped in and ruled until 1914. He was succeeded by Robert Baugh whom Judge Martin replaced in 1918.

The election of Major Scott meets with great approval all around the league, and directors are confident that he will make the organization a great president.

Following his graduation from the University of Georgia in 1907 Major Scott entered professional baseball. He played with several minor league clubs before a broken leg ended his career. The Great War came and Scott was decorated for distinguished service. He returned to Atlanta and entered the sporting goods business. Amateur baseball adopted him. He organized leagues and gained a wide reputation as a talented executive. Major Scott connected himself with the Atlanta baseball club as director and from that spot stepped into the presidency of the league. He still finds time to train his dogs and horses, and is never happier than when hunting in the wilds of South Georgia.

■ Grant D. Gerberich, Pa.  $\Delta$  '22, is vice-president of the Gerberich-Payne Shoe Company, Mount Joy, Pa.



*Pictures Incorporated, New York*

Federal Judge John D. Martin, Va. O '05, of Memphis, Tenn., Congratulating Major Trammell Scott, Ga. B '07, of Atlanta, Ga., on His Election as President of the Southern Baseball League, Succeeding Judge Martin.

## Another U. S. Senator

**A**PPPOINTMENT of Hon. Alfred Evan Reames, Va.  $\Sigma$  '93, prominent attorney of Medford, Ore., as United States Senator from Oregon, effective February 1, 1938, to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Senator Frederick Steiwer, was made by Governor Charles H. Martin of Oregon on January 28.

Mr. Reames has long been considered the dean of the bar of Southern Oregon and has been prominent in Democratic councils in the Northwest. It is understood that he will not be a candidate to succeed himself at the expiration of the term for which he has been appointed. He immediately left for Washington to assume the duties of his office.

Mr. Reames became a member of Sigma Alpha Epsilon while a student at Washington and Lee University. His son, Edward L. Reames, Ore. B '34, is an initiate of the University of Oregon chapter.

This restores  $\Sigma$ AE's membership in the upper house of Congress to five, the figure at which it stood before the death of Hon. Nathan L. Bachman, Tenn. Z '95, Senator from Tennessee. The other  $\Sigma$ AEs now serving in the Senate are: Hon. Key Pittman, Tenn. Z '88, Nevada, President Pro Tem; Hon. Byron Patton ("Pat") Harrison, La. E '02, Mississippi; Hon. John H. Bankhead, Ala. M '91, Alabama; and Hon. Richard B. Russell, Jr., Ga. B '18, Georgia.



Leaders in Wisconsin Phi Chapter at Beloit College: Left, Calvert, E.T.; Mitzner, E.R.; Peterson, E.A.; Coleman, E.S.; Irrmann, E.D.A.; Peterson and Irrmann Were Chosen for "Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities." Right, Football Men: Hoskins, Johnson, Campbell, Mitzner, Pierson.

# Nobel Prize Winner in 1937

By William J. Waterman, Illinois Theta '04

TEN years of research in the scientific field has brought an honor to a member of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Dr. Clinton J. Davisson, Ill. Θ '08, who shared in the Nobel physics award last year for research in electronic interference. Mr. Davisson is a physicist on the technical staff of the Bell Telephone Laboratories in New York. He has proved the theory that electrons, projected upon a nickel reflector, travel in a wave motion. How the electrons can have a wave motion is a mystery, but it is accepted as a fact.

History is filled with Nobel Prize winners in the atomic field, but it was not until the 1920's that research on the electron was started in earnest. In 1924 Prince Louis-Victor de Broglie of France enunciated a theory that electrons could manifest themselves as waves. Dr. Davisson decided to find experimental proof of the de Broglie theory.

Fast moving electrons make an impression on a photographic plate as X-rays do, but Dr. Davisson's electrons were too slow to obtain such a picture. Thus, he "felt" the pattern of his reflected beam by moving an electron collector around in the recoil region. Connected to an ammeter, the collector translated the strength of



Bell Telephone Laboratories

Dr. Clinton J. Davisson, Ill. Θ '08, Shares Nobel Physics Award for His Research in Electronic Interference.

the electron beam at a number of points into measured electric current. This showed the wave nature of moving electrons with the same certainty as the wave nature of X-rays.

George Paget Thomson of London obtained the same result by a different method and shared the Nobel Prize with Dr. Davisson. When Dr. Davis-

son learned of the honor conferred upon him by the Swedish Academy, and that he would receive approximately \$20,000, he said he was suffering from a bad case of stage fright.

Dr. Davisson, a charter member of Illinois Theta chapter, at the University of Chicago, won the praise of Dr. Arthur Holley Compton, one of the three faculty members of Chicago University who have obtained the prize in former years. After being graduated from the University of Chicago, Dr. Davisson studied for graduate degrees at Princeton University under Prof. O. W. Richardson, who also taught Dr. Compton. He taught at the Carnegie Institute of Technology until 1917. In that year he joined the engineering department of the Western Electric Company, which was integrated with the Bell Telephone Laboratories when the latter was organized some eighteen years ago.

In 1928 the National Academy of Sciences awarded the Comstock Prize to Dr. Davisson. This was "for the most important discovery of or investigation in electricity or magnetism or radiant energy" made in this country during the past five years. In 1931 he and his sharer of the Nobel Prize received the Elliott Cresson Medals from the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, and in 1935 he received the Hughes Medal of the Royal Society of London. Dr. Davisson is the first graduate of the University of Chicago to attain a Nobel Prize in any field.

## Gain Prominence in Public Health Work

By John T. Mock, Ind. Alpha '27



Reeves Studios, Atlanta, Ga.

Dr. Thomas F. Sellers, Ga. Ψ '11, Vice-Chairman of the Laboratory Section of the American Public Health Association.

CHOICEST honors available to public health laboratory men in the United States and Canada recently fell to the lot of two ΣAEs, one from the North and the other from the South, when at the sixty-sixth annual meeting of the American Public Health Association, held at the Hotel Pennsylvania in New York City last October, Dr. Friend Lee Mickle, Pa. Ω '11, was elected chairman and Dr. Thomas F. Sellers, Ga. Ψ '11, vice chairman of the Laboratory Section of that association. As vice chairman, Dr. Sellers will be in line for the chairmanship next year. The list of former officers of the Laboratory Section is a roster of the outstanding names in the important field of public health laboratory activities since the Section was founded in 1899 and includes many great research scientists and well-known administrators.



Photograph by Bachrach

Dr. Friend Lee Mickle, Pa. Ω '11, Chairman of the Laboratory Section of the American Public Health Association.

Both Dr. Mickle and Dr. Sellers have been active for several years in the affairs of the American Public Health Association and other health and laboratory associations and the same week both were in attendance at the annual conference of state laboratory directors where Dr. Sellers presided as the retiring president of that organization and where Dr. Mickle appeared on the program.

Dr. Mickle retired as a member of the executive board of the American Public Health Association simultaneously with his election to the chairmanship of the Laboratory Section. He is a member of the coordinating committee on standard methods, chairman of the standard methods committee for analyzing frozen deserts, a member of the section council, and a former secretary of the Laboratory Section. He was graduated from Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. in 1911 and received a Master of Science degree from the University of Illinois in 1917. While at the University of Illinois, as a

graduate student, he was well known at the Illinois Beta chapter. He is also a member of AXΣ, honorary chemical fraternity. At the occasion of his 25th Commencement Anniversary in 1935, Allegheny College conferred upon Dr. Mickle the honorary degree of Doctor of Science. He lives with his wife and two daughters at Wethersfield, oldest village in Connecticut, where he is the retiring president of the Community Club.

Dr. Sellers was graduated from Mercer University, Macon, Ga., in 1911, and received a Master of Science degree from the University of Michigan in 1917. While at Mercer University he was prominently associated with the Georgia Psi chapter, and at Ann Arbor he affiliated with the Michigan Iota-Beta chapter. In 1918 he was appointed director of the Georgia Department of Health Laboratories. In 1923 he was awarded a fellowship to Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health, Baltimore. While there he was elected to the honorary public health fraternity

ΔΩ. In 1932 Dr. Sellers received his medical degree from Emory University Medical School. While at Emory he was a member of the AKK medical fraternity. He has been active for many years in the American Public Health Association, and has twice served as chairman of the conference of state laboratory directors. As vice chairman of the Laboratory Section, he still retains the directorship of the Georgia laboratories, and lives at 6000 Peachtree Road, Atlanta, with his wife and son.

With Brothers "Flee" Mickle and "Tom" Sellers elected to these positions, ΣAE is again playing a part in health laboratory activities. Clarence A. Shore, N.C. Ξ '01, whose brilliant career was cut short by death shortly thereafter, was chairman of the Laboratory Section in 1930. In his honor the modern laboratory building of the North Carolina State Department of Health was dedicated as the Clarence A. Shore Memorial Laboratory, an everlasting tribute to the health worker.

## Thirty-Six New Life Members

THIRTY-SIX alumni were enrolled as Life Members of the Chapter National of Sigma Alpha Epsilon during the period, November 15, 1937, to January 31, 1938, making a total of 1461 Life Members. There are also forty-six fully paid up Founders. Payment of \$1000 to the National Endowment Fund makes the donor a Founder, while payment of \$50 makes him a Life Member.

The thirty-six new Life Members, classified by chapters, are as follows:

California Beta—John R. LarRieu.  
 California Gamma—Raymond K. Gard  
 Colorado Lambda—Donald Dyrenforth.  
 Illinois Psi-Omega—George S. Keepers, William Sheller.  
 Indiana Gamma—Forrest E. Keeling.  
 Louisiana Tau-Upsilon—Jefferson Caffery.  
 Massachusetts Delta—Thomas F. Flynn, Jr.  
 Massachusetts Gamma—Phillip Morgan.  
 Minnesota Alpha—Edward R. Peterson.  
 Montana Alpha—John Paul Garvin.  
 New Hampshire Alpha—Frederick S. Weston.  
 New York Alpha—Frank P. Rhame, George C. Robertson.  
 New York Delta—Herbert C. Shogren.  
 New York Sigma-Phi—Rev. Elwyn H. Spear.  
 Ohio Delta—Rene P. Banks, Morris L. Barr.  
 Ohio Epsilon—H. S. Alcorn, Walter S. Becker, Lawrence J. Bradford.  
 Ohio Rho—Arthur J. Hudson, E. J. Noble.  
 Ohio Sigma—Milton J. Constable.  
 Ohio Theta—Alan S. Hopkinson.  
 Pennsylvania Chi-Omicron—Raymond L. Huff.  
 Pennsylvania Gamma—Robert S. Baum.  
 Pennsylvania Phi—John P. Fry.  
 Pennsylvania Sigma-Phi—Rippey T. Sadler.  
 Pennsylvania Theta—Wilson B. Naitn, David W. Smysler.  
 South Carolina Gamma—James H. Mason.  
 Tennessee Lambda—Arley Munts.  
 Virginia Sigma—John M. Glenn.  
 Washington Alpha—L. H. Gregory.  
 Wisconsin Alpha—A. J. Quigley.

■ Guthrie Smith, Tenn. Δ '96, is editor of *The New Mexico State Record*, weekly publication at Santa Fe, N.M.

## Guerry to Head Sewanee

DR. ALEXANDER GUERRY, Tenn. Ω '10, president of the University of Chattanooga, has been elected Vice Chancellor of the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., and on July 1 will become the active administrative head of his alma mater of which his father, the late Bishop William Alexander Guerry, charter member of Tennessee Omega and Past Eminent Grand Archon of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, was for many years chaplain before becoming Bishop of South Carolina for the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Dr. Guerry is a Rhodes Scholarship graduate of Oxford University and was headmaster of the Baylor Preparatory School near Chattanooga



Dr. Alexander Guerry, Tenn. Ω '10, President of the University of Chattanooga, Named Vice Chancellor of the University of the South.

before he was made president of the University of Chattanooga. In addition to being a ΣAE son, Dr. Guerry is one of four ΣAE brothers and is a ΣAE father, his son, Alexander Guerry, Jr., now being an active member of Tennessee Omega.

Election of Dr. Guerry as Vice Chancellor by the Board of Trustees took place on December 17, 1937, and he accepted with the understanding that he would take office on July 1. When he is inducted into office he will wear the colorful robe of the Vice Chancellor which was presented to the University of the South by Cambridge University and is an exact replica of the robe of the Vice Chancellor of the ancient English university. Under the system in vogue at Sewanee, the title of Chancellor is always held by a bishop of the Episcopal Church who is the honorary head of the institution while the Vice Chancellor is entirely in charge of administrative affairs.

## Writes University Song

■ Prof. Howard Taylor, N.Y. Δ '13, chapter advisor of Kansas Alpha, has received the honor of having his song chosen as the official school song for the University of Kansas. Professor Taylor teaches piano at the University and is president of the Kansas State Music Teachers Association. He is also a member of ΦMA, national music honorary. The music professor is active in fraternity work and has aided in the improvements of Kansas Alpha during the past ten years.

# Arrangements for Celebrations of Founders Day

**C**ELEBRATING the Eighty-Second birthday of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Wednesday, March 9, members of the active chapters in co-operation with the alumni associations throughout the realm of Minerva have planned a variety of events, including joint banquets, dances and open houses.

Of unusual significance this year, the anniversary will be celebrated in connection with four province conventions, those of Provinces Delta, Mu, Iota and Kappa. Because the founding date falls in the middle of the week, many celebrations are planned for the previous week-end or the following week-end of that date.

The first province conventions to celebrate the anniversary will be those of Delta at Hotel Sinton in Cincinnati, Ohio, and Mu at Champaign, Ill., March 4-5. The Delta convention and Founders Day banquet will be held on Friday night, March 4, which will be attended by the convention delegates, members of the Cincinnati Alumni Association, and Ohio Epsilon and Ohio Tau chapters. The convention dance on March 5 will include the spring formal of Ohio Epsilon. Members of the Alumni Association of Marion, Ohio, will either attend the events in Cincinnati or participate in the Founders Day banquet at the Athletic Club in Columbus, Ohio, on March 9, which will be sponsored by Ohio Theta, Ohio Delta, Ohio Mu chapters and the Columbus Alumni Association. Other Founders Day celebrations planned in Ohio include the Cleveland Alumni dinner which will be held at the Hotel Statler on March 9. Francis Schmidt, *Neb. A-II '07*, coach at Ohio State University, and Sherlock L. Banks, *Ohio Δ '16*, will be the main speakers. Illinois Beta will hold its celebration in conjunction with Province Mu convention banquet at the chapter house, March 4. Lauren Foreman, *E.S.R.*, will be one of the speakers.

The Province Iota convention will take place March 11-12. The plans call for a Founders Day banquet and dance at the Cherokee Country Club at Knoxville, Tenn. The convention delegates will join members of the Knoxville Alumni Association and Tennessee Kappa, the convention hosts, for the celebration March 11. The Province Kappa convention will be held on March 18-19-20. Arizona Alpha will celebrate the fraternity's birthday with the delegates on Saturday, March 19, at the Santa Rita Hotel in Tucson, Ariz., at 6 P.M.

One of the largest celebrations will take place in Boston, Mass., March



Stephen S. Chandler, *Tenn. K '21*, Founder of the National Endowment Fund.



Five Past Archons of Province Alpha, Met at the Convention at Hanover, N.H., December 11-12, 1937: Chas. E. Lawrence, *Mass. B-T '05*; Spencer S. Dodd, *N.H. A '19*; Chas. F. Collins, *Mass. B-T '12, E.S.A.*; Edward M. Peters, *Mass. B-T '11*; and Wallace E. Campbell, *N.Y. Δ '19*.



Nellis N. Dalton, *Ohio E '90*, Founder of the National Endowment Fund.

4-5. The plans are being made by the three Boston chapters, the Boston Alumni Association and members throughout Province Alpha. A formal dance will be held at the Kenmore Hotel on the evening of March 4th. An alumni banquet will take place at the University Club March 5th, preceded by a model initiation. Open house will be held at the three Boston chapter houses following the dinner. Groups of seats will be obtained for the Harvard-Yale hockey game. Charles F. Collins, *Mass. B-Y '12*, Eminent Supreme Archon, will attend the affairs. Committee for the events includes R. R. Haskell, Province Archon; H. R. Mattison, Province Recorder-Editor; Stewart Wood, president of the Boston Alumni Association; Gwatkin, Past E.A. of Mass. Iota-Tau; Franklin Ferguson, Past E.A. of Mass. Beta-Upsilon; Pierre de Beaumont, E.A. of Mass. Gamma. Members of Mass. Kappa, Mass. Delta and Rhode Island Alpha will join in the celebration.

Definite arrangements for other celebrations which were received by February 12 for announcement in **THE RECORD** are as follows:

**ALABAMA**—March 6. Alabama Alpha-Mu will celebrate in conjunction with the formal initiation. Alumni are invited to the initiation and banquet at the chapter house.

**ARKANSAS**—Fayetteville, Ark. Alpha-Upsilon will celebrate with a banquet in the Washington Hotel in memory of the late Jake Carr, who had served at the chapter house for twenty-two years. A bronze plaque will be placed in the house in honor of him.

**CALIFORNIA**—San Diego, March 10, at University Club. San Diego Alumni Association, regular monthly meeting at 6:30 P.M. The Channel Counties Alumni Association banquet in Santa Barbara on March 9. All members in the area of Santa Barbara and Ventura counties who wish to attend are to communicate with Dr. Charles A. Preuss, 7 E. Valerio, Santa Barbara, Calif.

**COLORADO**—Denver, March 9, Colorado Zeta will sponsor celebration. Entire Province Eta is invited to participate.

**FLORIDA**—Gainesville, March 9, at Florida Upsilon chapter house. Clifford W. Crandall, *Mich. A '96*, professor of law at the University of Florida will be the main speaker.

**GEORGIA**—Atlanta, March 11, Piedmont Driving Club. Joint dinner dance of Atlanta Alumni Association, Georgia Phi, Georgia Epsilon and Georgia Beta.

**HAWAII**—Honolulu, on March 9. The Honolulu Alumni Association, banquet at the Oahu Country Club at 7:30 P.M. Entertainment will be provided by an Hawaiian orchestra. Richard B. Black, *N.D. A '25*, of the U. S. Dept. of Interior, will show motion pictures of the Byrd Antarctic Expedition of which he was a member.



ILLINOIS—Chicago, March 9, Chicago Alumni Association banquet at the Midland Club Hotel, 176 West Adams St. at 7 P.M. A reception and smoker will precede the banquet at 5 P.M. T. E. Walker, Jr. is chairman, assisted by C. L. Bradfield and L. A. Andreson.

IOWA—Ames, March 6. Iowa Gamma, celebration at noon in the Memorial Union building. Dr. Chester D. Lee, Archon of Province Zeta, will be one of the speakers.

KANSAS—Wichita, March 9, at Lassen Hotel. Wichita Alumni Association, banquet at 6:30 P.M. Kansas Beta will celebrate with an initiation ceremony in the Masonic Temple in Manhattan, on the afternoon of March 12. A banquet will follow at the Warren Hotel and a dance at the Country Club that evening.

MARYLAND—March 25. Maryland Rho Delta will be host to the Baltimore Alumni Association. Following an initiation, a banquet will be held at the Blue Lantern Inn, in Annapolis. Midshipmen who are members of the fraternity at the Naval Academy will attend the banquet. Following the banquet, the group will attend the St. John's-Johns Hopkins basketball game. Several members of Maryland Rho-Delta will play.

MICHIGAN—Detroit, March 12, at Intercollegiate Alumni Club, Detroit Alumni Association dinner dance. Michigan Iota-Beta chapter will celebrate at the house with an initiation on the afternoon of March 12, followed by a banquet in the evening.

MISSISSIPPI—Gulfport, March 9, at Hotel Markham. Mississippi Gulf Coast Alumni Association banquet. Mississippi Theta chapter will hold its celebration March 18. On the first day an initiation will be held, followed by the banquet in the college cafeteria.

MISSOURI—St. Louis, March 9. St. Louis Alumni Association banquet with Missouri Alpha chapter and Missouri Beta at the Coronado Hotel.

MONTANA—Bozeman, March 5, Montana Alpha, semi-formal dance at the Elks' hall. Montana Beta will hold an initiation and banquet on March 6th in Missoula. George N. Short, Eminent Supreme Warden, and Judge John G. Brown, Mo. A '02, will be the principal speakers. The Missoula Alumni Association will take part in the celebration. Great Falls Alumni Association banquet at the Rainbow Hotel on March 12.

NEBRASKA—Lincoln, March 19. Initiation ceremony of Nebraska Lambda-Pi chapter will precede banquet of the Lincoln Alumni Association at Hotel Cornhusker.

NEW YORK—Northern New York Alumni Association will celebrate with New York Rho at Canton, N.Y., on March 5. The banquet will take place at 6 P.M. at the house and Prof. Robert of St. Lawrence will be the main speaker. Following the initiation, the sororities on the campus will serenade the new members. Buffalo Alumni Association celebration at the University Club on March 12. Banquet of the Sigma Alpha Epsilon Club of New York March 9 at the Belmont Plaza Hotel, Lexington Ave. and 49th St., New York at 7 P.M. All ΣAEs in New York are invited. Joint banquet of the Syracuse Alumni Association and the members of New York Delta chapter at Hotel Onondaga on March 9.



ΣAEs Greeting Rudy Vallee at the Cocoanut Grove in the Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif., When More than 300 Members of the Fraternity, Their Wives and Sweethearts Gathered to Honor the Radio and Stage Star at His Recent Engagement in the Famous Night Club: Gardner Pollich, University of Southern California Student Body President; Hubert Prior ("Rudy") Vallee, Me. A '21; George Orme, Calif. Γ '25, President, Southern California Alumni Association; Eber Jaques, Archon of Province Kappa, Gripping Vallee's Hand; Philip Morse, E.A. of California Epsilon; Tom Guernsey, E.A. of California Gamma.

NORTH CAROLINA—Davidson, March 9, at North Carolina Theta chapter house, initiation, followed by reception and banquet.

NORTH DAKOTA—Grand Forks, March 9 at North Dakota Alpha chapter house, dinner at 7 P.M. North Dakota Beta banquet on March 9 at 6:30 P.M. at the College YMCA, Fargo. The dinner will be served by the Mothers Club.

OKLAHOMA—Norman, March 9 at the Student Union of the University of Oklahoma. Banquet will be held jointly by Oklahoma Kappa, Oklahoma City and Shawnee Alumni Associations.

OREGON—Eugene, March 6, at Eugene Hotel. Joint banquet of Oregon Alpha and Oregon Beta chapters, with the latter acting as host.

PENNSYLVANIA—Harrisburg, March 9, at Hotel Harrisburger. Harrisburg Alumni Association. Philadelphia Alumni Association banquet on March 9 at 7 P.M. at the Poor Richard Club, 1319 Locust St. Pittsburgh Alumni Association, at the Harvard-Yale-Princeton Club on March 9 at 7 P.M. The feature of the event will be the celebration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of Pennsylvania Chi-Omicron chapter at the University of Pittsburgh. Pennsylvania Sigma-Phi will celebrate on the week-end of March 12, initiation ceremony March 7, dance March 11, and banquet, March 12.

SOUTH CAROLINA—Spartanburg, March 5 at the Cleveland Hotel. South Carolina Gamma banquet. Members of the Spartanburg Alumni Association and of South Carolina Delta and South Carolina Phi will attend.

SOUTH DAKOTA—Sioux Falls, March 20, state-wide Founders Day banquet. Vermilion, March 9, South Dakota Sigma initiation and banquet at chapter house.

TENNESSEE—Nashville, March 9 at the Noel Hotel, Nashville Alumni Association banquet at 6:30 P.M.

TEXAS—Fort Worth, March 11, joint dinner of Dallas and Fort Worth Alumni Associations, followed by dance.

VIRGINIA—Richmond, March 11. The Central Virginia Alumni Association will

hold banquet at the Commonwealth Club at 6 P.M. Dancing at the Westwood Supper Club following the dinner.

WASHINGTON—Seattle, March 12. Washington Alpha and Seattle Alumni Association dinner at the College Club. Orville S. Galbreath, Tenn. Γ '68, oldest living member, will be honored. The Spokane Alumni Association Banquet on March 9 at 7 P.M. at the Spokane Hotel.

WISCONSIN—Madison, March 13, at Wisconsin Alpha chapter house. Sunday dinner and entertainment. Wisconsin Phi will hold a banquet at the house, March 9, at 6 P.M.

WYOMING—Laramie, March 9, Wyoming Alpha, banquet at the Conor Hotel at 6 P.M.

## Eight Chairs Left

EIGHT chairs in the Banquet Hall of the Levere Memorial Temple are still open to the subscription at \$10.00 apiece but will soon be taken as many chapters and individuals have inquired about them. Since the announcement in the December issue of THE RECORD, two chairs have been taken as follows:

Don R. Almy, N.Y. A '97, Past E.S.A., by Howard Eric, N.Y. A '05;  
Dr. Fred Campbell Whitcomb, Ind. A '00, by Ohio Tau of which chapter he is alumnus adviser.

There are also eight large tables at \$100 and three small tables at \$50 which are open to subscriptions by provinces, chapters collegiate or alumni groups.

## Press Association Prexy

▪ Dosia J. Shults, Mont. B '29, was elected president of the North Dakota Press Association at the concluding session of the group in Bismarck, N.D., in January. In the Norman B. Black memorial contest, sponsored by *The Fargo Forum*, the *Turtle Mountain Star*, the newspaper at Rolla, Mont., with which Mr. Shults is connected, won third prize in the front page competition. Outstanding discussions at the conference included libel and lottery laws, photography development and state activities.

# Vanderbilt Captain Named All-American

By Don M. Gable, Ohio Delta '35

LEADING the brilliant collegiate football careers of ΣAEs on campuses throughout the country was Carl C. Hinkle, *Tenn. N '38*, Vanderbilt University captain, who was selected as center on the Grantland Rice and Associated Press 1937 All-American teams. He also was unanimous choice for the United Press All-Southeastern conference center.

According to Grantland Rice there was considerable argument about the selection of center for 1937, but when it came to Hinkle, there was very little. "He was the first man down the field under punts, was magnificent at backing up the line and made more tackles than any other man on his team," said Rice in praise of the handsome center, who weighs 185 pounds and is six feet and one inch in height. Rice also said: "He blocked well and was unerring in his knack of calling enemy forward passes and defending against them. As captain, he was brilliant, courageous and tireless." In the final selections from *Collier's* Advisory Board and more than fifty coaches, Hinkle was chosen as center over three other candidates. He was one of the five men who rated the highest average during 1937 from all opposing coaches.

In the Associated Press selection for center, Hinkle ran the gauntlet of closest scrutiny before getting the nod over his extraordinary competitors. His ranginess and durability, sustained for three seasons, gave him the edge on final analysis. Such was the case in the Grantland Rice selec-

tion. Those who had shown three good years were given some advantage over others, practically as good, who had turned in only one or two years of high-class work. Hinkle was considered by the Southeastern Conference as one of the finest linemen developed in the South in the past ten years.

A regular from his first game as a sophomore, Hinkle played thirteen sixty-minute games in three years. Despite bruising tackles in his position of backing up the line, he never was removed because of injury, and he never was credited with a bad pass. Hinkle was an inspirational leader, a keen, headsup performer rated as the finest competitor by thousands of spectators. He led Vanderbilt's squad which comprised five other members of Tennessee Nu chapter on the first string. They were Lunsford Hollins, junior, quarterback; Marvin Franklin, junior, right end; Greer Ricketson, senior, left tackle; C. J. Reinschmidt, junior, right half; W. A. McElreath, sophomore, left end. Ricketson was the star of the Vanderbilt 7-6 victory over Louisiana State University last Fall when he ran fifty yards on a trick play. Other stars on the team were DeWitt Smith, left tackle; Bert Marshall, quarterback; Powers Booth, right end. Vanderbilt's success next season depends a lot upon such leading players as Franklin, Reinschmidt, Smith, McElreath, Marshall and Booth. While Commodore Captain, Hinkle was E.A. of his chapter.

Both All-American Honorable Men-



Carl C. Hinkle, Jr., *Tenn. N '38*, Vanderbilt University Captain for 1937, Selected Center on the 1937 All-American Football Team.

tion lists of Grantland Rice and the Associated Press carried the names of two ΣAEs, Edward Parks, *Okla. K '37*, center, and Ambrose Schindler, *Calif. Γ '39*, back. John Rabb, *Ohio Θ '39*, back, received honorable mention from the *Collier's* Advisory and coaches. Those obtaining honorable mention by the Associated Press were: Frank Heidel, *Mo. A '38*, tackle; W. E. Shinn, *Pa. Θ '38*, tackle; Robert McNamara, *Pa. Θ '38*, guard; Charles Miskevics, *Pa. Φ '38*, center; Jerry J. Matelan, *Pa. Φ '38*, back; Frank Patrick, *Pa. X-O '38*, back.

Bob Gehrandt, *Ohio M '38*, sensational tackle on the Denison University varsity team, climaxed four years of football during the 1937 season and was given honorable mention in the All-Buckeye Conference.

Captains of the 1937 football squads on the various campuses were: Jim Ford, *Ala. I*; Bailey Williams, *N.C. Θ*; Caldwell Bennett Harrison, *N.C. Θ*, co-captain; Herbert Bowman, *Pa. Z*; Edward Parks, *Okla. K*; Charles Miskevics, *Pa. Φ*; Robert McNamara, *Pa. Θ*; Clarence Hendrickson, *Pa. Σ-Φ*, honorary captain; Harry Appleby, *Tenn. N*, alternate captain of Georgia Tech. William Warner Brown, *Va. Σ '39*, regular guard on the Washington and Lee University team for two years, was named captain of the 1938 squad at the close of his outstanding participation last season. The varsity squad at the University of Illinois next season will have as its captain James McDonald of Illinois Beta. While a pledge, McDonald was named captain-elect of the team at the close of the 1937 season. McDonald and Jim Reeder, left tack-



Governor's Award Is President of the Varsity Club and a Member of *Excalibur*. Gaines Is President of the Senior Class, Vice-President of *Excalibur*, Member of *Blue Key*, *Scabbard* Michigan State College's Gridiron Leaders in 1937: Harry Speelman, Captain, and Frank Gaines, Left End, Both Members of Michigan Gamma Chapter. Speelman, Who Won the *and Blade*, TBII, and President of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers.

le, were given cards of merit by the All-American Board for their exceptional playing during 1937.

With Charles Miskevics as captain, Pennsylvania Phi was in the limelight last Fall when the Carnegie Tech Skibos upset the dope bucket by beating the Notre Dame Ramblers. Pennsylvania Phi's Sons of Minerva scored all the points for the Plaid, and John Kawchak, guard, was the guiding star, who turned back Notre Dame three times on the goal line and set up the game-winning field goal by intercepting a pass, running it to the fourteen-yard line. Kawchak received All-American recommendation from the Pittsburgh *Sun-Telegraph* sports writer. Coleman Kopscak kicked the field goal which gave the upset to the Tartans. Other ΣAEs on the line which turned back the powerful Notre Dame team three times within the five-yard line were James Sutherland and Joe Slaminko, tackles. Thomas J. Clark, Pa. Ω '38, outstanding halfback at Allegheny College, attained recognition as All-District half during the 1937 season.

Besides being represented by Frank Heidel, who received All-American Honorable Mention, four other members of Missouri Alpha took up the entire left side of the Missouri line during the 1937 season. Clyde Nelson, an outstanding end, completed his collegiate football career with brilliant plays. Last year he was on the third string of the players' All-American and was selected on the majority of the all-conference teams. Bob Waldorf was left guard and Harry Mason served in the backfield, completing his last year as a regular fullback. Mason, in 1936, ranked second to Sam Francis, Neb. Δ-II '37, on the All Big-Six selections. He gained more ground in his last year than any other Missouri back in three years. Waldorf, who will continue his football participation as a junior next



Whitcomb G. Speer, Charter Member of Kansas Beta, Congratulating His Son, Whitcomb G. Speer, Jr., Kan. B '38, First Son of a Kansas State Letterman to Receive a "K" in the History of College.



Football Numeral Men of Arizona Alpha Chapter at the University of Arizona: Left to Right, Arico, Frazier, Black, Hettle, Trist, Egbert and Gray.

season, comes from a family of football-minded persons. Lynn Waldorf was All-American tackle at Syracuse and is now coach at Northwestern University; John Waldorf, Mo. A '30, was All-American fullback at Missouri, and Paul Waldorf was an outstanding halfback at Baker University.

Unusual distinction came to Whitcomb G. Speer, Jr., Kan. B '38, at Kansas State College recently when he was the first son of a Kansas State letterman to earn a varsity "K" at the school. His father, Whitcomb G.

Speer, Charter member of Kansas Beta, now a Manhattan business man, was a stellar K-State athlete in the first decade of the century, winning seven varsity letters in football and basketball. The son played regular blocking back on the Wildcat team last fall to win his first letter. He is the first letterman son of a letterman at Kansas State in the school's forty years of athletic history. Father and son are better known as "Bunt," a nickname acquired by the elder Speer during his athletic career and carried on by his son.

## Millikin Athletic Director



Eugene Sutherland, Ill. Δ '18, New Director of Athletics at James Millikin University in Decatur, Ill.

**C**ALVIN EUGENE SUTHERD, Ill. Δ '18, former Big Blue athlete and coach, is now athletic director at James Millikin University in Decatur, Ill., following his appointment recently by the university officials. Mr. Sutherland was a lineman on the Millikin team during the regime of the Blue as a ranking football power in the state. After attending Millikin for two years, he joined the Army, and following fifteen months of

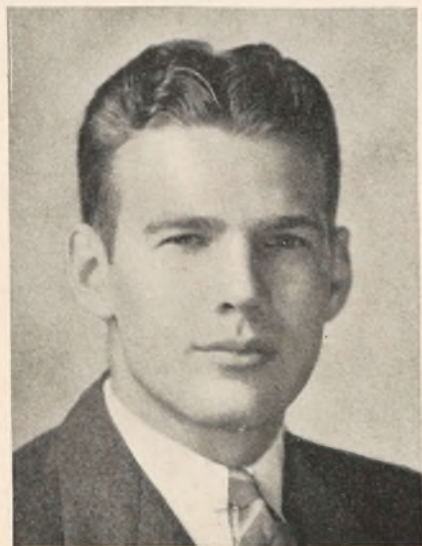
service, he attended the University of Illinois, but returned to Millikin for two years to receive his degree. After graduation, "Fuzzy," as he is better known, continued his interest in athletics by coaching at Westville high school for two years. Then he coached at Marinette high school in Wisconsin before moving on to Milwaukee university preparatory school. There, he was head football coach and track mentor for six years, and then resigned to enter the insurance business. Among Director Sutherland's achievements while at Millikin were his important role in organizing the Relay Carnival and enlarging the scope of intramural activities.

### Fears Football Flop

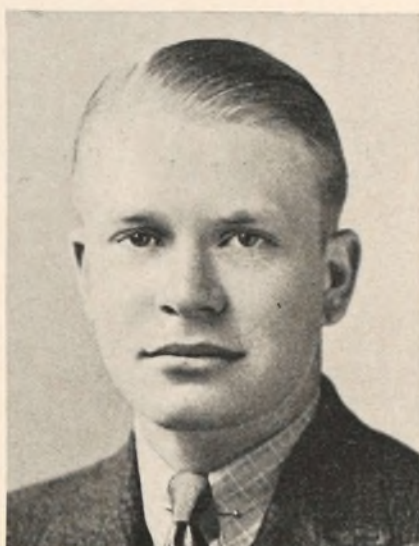
That collegiate football "eventually will collapse" unless something definite is done to check a trend toward professionalism is the opinion of Dr. J. W. Provine, Miss. Γ '88, president of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association. Dr. Provine of Mississippi State College expressed his fear of the football future in the *Chicago Tribune* in December. He stated that unless the colleges can make football a sport again instead of a big business, he could not see a bright future for it. "Whenever a college is driven to the point that it must use a group of its fine students to make money to replenish the college treasury," he said, "at that time it becomes a racket, harmful both to the college and the student and a disgrace to amateur athletics."

## Two $\Sigma$ AE Rhodes Scholars

By Clifford Malone, Nev. Alpha '40



B. E. Lane Timmons, III, *Ga.* B '37, Winner of Rhodes Scholarship Award.



Russell W. McDonald, *Nev.* A '38, Rhodes Scholarship Winner

**B**RINGING distinction to their chapters collegiate and to the entire Fraternity organization, Russell W. McDonald, *Nev.* A '38, and Benson Ellison Lane Timmons, III, *Ga.* B '37, were two of those outstanding college men in 1937 to be honored with Rhodes Scholarships, entitling them to two years' study at Oxford University.

Winning first place among nine candidates, Mr. McDonald, University of Nevada senior, was awarded a Rhodes Scholarship by the selection committee in San Francisco, Calif., last December. He completed his course at the University, taking the four-year work in three and one half years, and winning places on the scholastic honor roll each semester. Mr. Timmons competed with twelve nominees representing six Southern states in the final examination of the Rhodes District Scholarship committee at Atlanta, Ga. He has been an instructor in economics at the School of Commerce at the University of Georgia since last September and has been working for his master's degree. He plans to enter the teaching profession.

Selected by the Nevada Rhodes scholarship board to represent Nevada in the district competition, Mr. McDonald appeared before the district board in San Francisco to compete with candidates from the district comprising California, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico and Utah.

Mr. McDonald majored in history at the University of Nevada and took a prominent part in college activities.

He served as Eminent Archon of Nevada Alpha for the fall semester of 1937. He is a member of  $\Phi$ K $\Phi$ , national honorary fraternity, Blue Key service fraternity, and a past master counselor of Nevada Chapter, Order of DeMolay. He was the first Nevada representative to win the award since 1933.

Mr. Timmons was in many activities during his college life. Climaxing a brilliant scholastic career of four years, he was elected by the senior class at the University of Georgia as valedictorian. The announcement was made on Honors Day, April 28, 1937. He is a member of  $\Phi$ BK and  $\Phi$ K $\Phi$ , national honorary scholastic fraternities. In 1936 he was selected as one of the two nominees for the Rhodes Scholarship from the state of Georgia.

In his freshman year at the University of Georgia, Mr. Timmons was awarded the Pan-Hellenic Scholarship medal and the Hamilton McWhorter medal. Among his activities during his college days were: Lieutenant-Colonel in the ROTC; manager of the debate team; four-year varsity debater; member of  $\Delta$ AK, Biftad Club, International Relations Club; vice-president of  $\Phi$ K Literary Society, and holder of a  $\Phi$ K speaking key. Timmons also was active in Georgia Beta, holding the position of E.T.

The Rhodes awards provide for one additional, optional year if the student makes a creditable record. Each winner gets approximately \$2,000 a year to pursue his studies.

■ Damon Edwards, *Iowa*  $\Gamma$  '21, is superintendent of schools in Gilmore City, Iowa.

## Lanagan Memorial

**G**RADUATES and students of universities throughout the Western Conference expressed their appreciation of the work of the "builder of the Stanford spirit" when they paid tribute to James Francis Lanagan, *Calif.* A '00, the late Stanford University coach, at the War Memorial on the Stanford campus last December.

The tribute of affection and appreciation to Coach Lanagan was broadcast over the Pacific Coast Red Network by the National Broadcasting Company and was sponsored by California-Stanford alumni. Stanford University and the University of California joined hands in the loving tribute when presidents of both universities delivered messages in memory of the famous coach who died August 6, 1937. Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur, president of Stanford University, spoke on "James F. Lanagan—Character Builder." Dr. Robert Gordon Sproul, president of the University of California, broadcast his address on "Common Traditions That Cement the Friendship of California and Stanford."

Sigma Alpha Epsilon also paid its tribute to "Jimmy" Lanagan, who created a tradition of fine sportsmanship during the pioneer days that has continued and grown stronger to the present time.  $\Sigma$ AE's part in the memorial service included several members. Lloyd E. Yoder, *Pa.*  $\Phi$  '26, local manager of the National Broadcasting Company in San Francisco, helped to arrange the broadcast of the service. Danny Carroll, *Calif.* A '16, and James T. Wylie, *Calif.* A '17, served on the general committee in arranging the program. Lieutenant-Colonel William H. Lanagan, *Calif.* A '04, listened to the tributes to his brother at Fort Benning, Ga. And Jimmy's other brother, Frederic R. Lanagan, *Calif.* A '08, was at the radio in Denver, Colo. Ralph L. Phelps, *Calif.* B '02, who served on the general committee, was largely responsible for the origin of the idea for the memorial to the  $\Sigma$ AE leader in athletics.

### Four on Faculty

■ At the University of South Dakota there are four members of South Dakota Sigma chapter on the faculty. Heading these is H. W. Frankenfeld, *S.D.*  $\Sigma$  '20, who is registrar of the University. He is also secretary of the South Dakota Chapter House Association, Inc. Herschel Morgan, *S.D.*  $\Sigma$  '17, is principal of the University high school and is chapter advisor of South Dakota Sigma chapter at Vermillion. Claude Whitlow, *S.D.*  $\Sigma$  '20, is associate professor of economics. Karl Snyder, *S.D.*  $\Sigma$  '36, is teaching in the English department.

# Fifteen Thousand Visit Shrine of Minerva

By Don M. Gable, Ohio Delta '35

**S**IGMA ALPHA EPSILON'S national shrine, the Levere Memorial Temple, located at 1856 Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill., has an annual visitation of more than 2,000 persons, a total of approximately 15,820 visitors having been attracted since its dedication on December 28, 1930.

As a result of many queries from visitors concerning the number of persons who have toured the Memorial, statistics of interest to ΣΑΕ members have been obtained from the three Visitors' Registration books. The Temple had its peak visitation of persons from throughout the country in 1933 when 2,907 names were registered. This high score was undoubtedly the result of the World's Fair in Chicago. Visitation in 1934 closely followed with 2,414.

After 245 persons visited the Temple during the three days from the dedication date until January 1, 1931, the first full year (1931) of the building's opening to the public brought 2,136 visitors. Then, in 1932, the total visitation was 1,615, and in 1935, following the World's Fair, 1,819 names were recorded. However, the visitation regained its 2,000 mark again in 1936 when the total was 2,142. The number of visitors in 1937 endeavored to approach the peak of 1933 as approximately 2,600 had passed through the portal of the fraternity shrine by the end of December.

Visitation for the first nine months in 1937 was increased, especially by members, because of the Eighty-First Anniversary National Convention and Third Leadership School in Evanston and Chicago in August. In comparing the total of members visiting their Memorial, the present registration book reveals that 671 members came to Evanston in 1936, while 873 members signed the book during the Convention year.

Summer months naturally are the most popular for visits to the Temple with June and September bringing the most callers. September, 1934, recorded 340 visitors. With 210 and 212 visitors in September, 1935 and 1936, the visitation for the same month of 1937 reached 290. In comparing registrations of June it was found that 1936 led with 284 visitors. Last June there were 242 visitors. July, another popular month, showed 280 signatures in 1936, and 242 last year.

The Levere Memorial Temple, an ever-increasing attraction to the pub-



*Evanston Photographic Service*

Building Committee of the Levere Memorial Temple: Lauren Foreman, *Ga. E '01, E.S.R.*; Park W. Stickney, *N.H. A '08*; Judge Alfred K. Nippert, *Ohio E '94, Past E.S.A.*

lic because of its uniqueness and beauty, is also becoming a greater inspiration to its members through the years as new embellishments are being added, thus bringing the building nearer to completion and creating a fraternal shrine of symbolism that will live for many ages.

Step by step, through the efforts of the Building Committee of the Levere Memorial Foundation, the shrine is obtaining new points of interest each year. Those members who attended the Third Leadership School and Eighty-First Anniversary National Convention had the privilege of being among the first to see the "Lions of Minerva," the two handsome lions guarding the entrance of the Temple. Other new attractions in the building during the Convention were the Biblical murals in the balcony panels of the chapel and the beautiful Rookwood Fountain in the hall of the din-

ing room. Convention delegates also had the pleasure of seeing the Tower Room with its murals depicting the initiation ceremony, and the new "Seat of the Archons."

The Levere Memorial Temple, the only edifice of its kind, has been planned so far in advance that persons making annual visits to it will find something new, another step toward its completion. Each additional item is worked out to the most minute detail in order to blend with the trend of thought of the building as a whole. The next two years will bring greater improvement to the interior of the structure through the steady work of the committee in charge. Those who have visited the building and have become a part of it fail to find words appropriately to describe its atmosphere. Its real meaning can only be brought to you by your personal visit!



Prominent on the Campus at the University of Florida are Members of Florida Upsilon: George A. Smathers, President of the Student Body, Rhodes Scholarship Candidate, Past E.A. of the Chapter and Receiver of Besser-Lindsey Award; Billy Richardson, Captain of the Track Team, Holder of Records in the State for High and Low Hurdles and Broad Jump; Maynard Ramsey, Captain of the Golf Team for Two Years, President of L'Apache, and an Advanced R.O.T.C. Officer; Wareing Miller, E.A., President of the Law School Freshman Class and Varsity Football Letterman.

# Heads 1939 Rose Tournament

By Joel Yarbrough, Va. Sigma '26

**T**HE Golden Jubilee Committee of the Pasadena Tournament of Roses Association, marking the fiftieth year of the world-famous rose parade and football game on New Year's Day, 1939, has as its president, Lathrop K. Leishman, *Ore. A '26*.

Mr. Leishman was vice president of the Tournament in 1938, and has served previously in various capacities during the national flower and football celebrations. The position of president of the committee on arrangements is one of great responsibility, requiring experience in handling large crowds of people and in selecting the two outstanding football teams of the country for the annual clash. The Rose Tournament draws a crowd of one and one half million spectators from throughout the United States each year.

A two-weeks' season of social activities in Pasadena, Calif., and a state-wide observance will precede the event in 1939. Mr. Leishman has promised that the jubilee celebration will top all of the many gay tournaments of the past. The plans, according to him, call for a historical pag-



Maryland Studio

Lathrop K. Leishman, *Ore. A '26*, President of the Pasadena Tournament of Roses, Pasadena, Calif., in 1939.

nant of even greater proportions than ever before. Mr. Leishman, prominent in the business and social circles of Pasadena, is assistant manager of the Crown City Manufacturing Company.

## Turns to Writing in Dark Days

**T**RAGIC yet interesting is the career of Roy Abner Foster, *Okla. K '20*, who is finding success in the writing field after his hopes had been dashed to bits in another vocation. Today, Mr. Foster has his stories in print despite the fact that he is blind in one eye and almost has lost the sight of the other.

Mr. Foster was moving toward the top in the lumber and building business in which he was active until 1930, when by accident, he lost his eyesight, and his health broke down in general. Still physically handicapped and braving the tragedy of being completely blind at times, Mr. Foster turned to writing, and by chance, the first story he created was published within a short time. His first article published was reprinted forty days later.

Although Mr. Foster has not attempted to have his writings accepted on a large scale, much of his work has been published in Rob Wagner's *Script*. Recently this weekly magazine of Beverly Hills, Calif., used Foster's first continued story. In his battle of the elements, he has weathered thirteen operations and seventeen visits to hospitals and sanitariums. Despite all



Roy Abner Foster, *Okla. K '20*, Who Is Finding Success in Literary Work While Enduring Part-Time Blindness.

this, Mr. Foster expects to have two books on the market in the near future. He is a Thirty-second Degree Mason; has been a Rotarian since 1919, and was a member of the first board of directors of the Junior Chamber of Commerce of Oklahoma City. He lives in Hollywood, Calif.

## Mount Union President Resigns

**P**RESIDENT William Henry McMaster, *Ohio Σ '99*, will become president emeritus of Mount Union College next September. Last November, after thirty years of service, Dr. McMaster submitted his resignation to the Board of Trustees who accepted the appeal and voted him a leave of absence until the end of the present college year, at which time he will become president emeritus and will receive an annuity for life.

Recommendation of a successor to President McMaster will be made by a committee including Rev. Dr. Earl R. Brown, *Ohio Σ '11*, chairman, who was re-elected a trustee of Mount Union College at the North-East Ohio Conference last fall, and Louis H. Brush, *Ohio Σ '93*, treasurer of the college.

Dr. McMaster who chose to give up his official post "to younger and more competent hands" received his Doctor of Divinity degree at Drew Theological Seminary in 1902 after being graduated from the liberal arts college at Mount Union. In 1903-1904 he studied in the United Free Church College in Glasgow, Scotland, and in 1905 he received the Master of Arts degree from New York University.

Dr. McMaster was a member of the New York Conference and served pastorates in Bronxdale, Elmhurst and Embury Memorial Church in Brooklyn. He was named president of Mount Union College in 1908 upon the resignation of Rev. A. B. Riker. The board of trustees deferred assigning Dr. McMaster his active duties until April 1, 1909, in order that he might complete his contract with the church in Brooklyn. During his life as president the enrollment of Mount Union increased from 108 to 578 students.

### Dr. Glass Has Retired

Yielding to the advice of his physicians who declared that he must conserve his strength, Rev. James C. Glass, D.D., *Tenn. Ω '84*, the only surviving Past Eminent Grand Archon of SAE, who was an honored guest of the Fraternity at the Eighty-First Anniversary National Convention, has given up his church at Ormond Beach, Fla., and retired from the active ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church to which he had given more than half a century, September 23, 1927, having marked the fiftieth anniversary of his entry into the priesthood. He will continue to spend his winters at Ormond Beach and his summers at Sewanee, Tenn., and is always interested to meet with members of the Fraternity.

# Memorial to Bishop Guerry

By Rev. James G. Glass, Tenn. Omega '84

IN MEMORY of the Rt. Rev. William Alexander Guerry, D.D., past Eminent Grand Archon, charter member of Tennessee Omega, eighth bishop of South Carolina, who served the diocese for twenty-one years, a mural tablet was dedicated at the St. Michael's church in Charleston, S.C. last fall.

Members of the Guerry family who attended the memorial service who are members of ΣAE include Dr. LeGrande Guerry, *Tenn.*, Ω '96, a brother; Dr. Alexander Guerry, *Tenn.*, Ω '10; Rev. Moultrie Guerry, *Tenn.*, Ω '22; Rev. Edward B. Guerry, *Tenn.*, Ω '23, and Rev. Sumner Guerry, *Tenn.*, Ω '15.

The tablet was unveiled by two grandchildren of Bishop Guerry who died in 1928. The Rt. Rev. Edwin Anderson Penick, of Raleigh, bishop of North Carolina, a graduate of the University of the South at Sewanee, Tenn., and a student of the late Bishop Guerry, was the speaker at the impressive service. The tablet was the

gift of the diocese of South Carolina. It is of highly polished marble, bordered with modest ornamentation and is placed on the northwest wall of the historic church. The following is the inscription on the tablet:

#### IN MEMORIAM

Right Reverend

William Alexander Guerry, D.D.  
Born July 7, 1861—Died July 9, 1928  
Rector of St. John's Florence  
Chaplain of the University of the South  
and for twenty-one years  
Bishop of the Diocese of South  
Carolina

Consecrated to the service of his  
Master  
Devoted in the cause of Christian  
education  
Loyal to the highest teachings of  
the church  
Eloquent in preaching her doctrine  
Tender in his sympathy with all  
people  
Secure in the stronghold of his  
faith

When life brought him a martyr's  
death  
He met it with Christian forgiveness  
and heroic courage

"And thus this man died  
Leaving his death for an example  
of a noble courage  
and a memorial of virtue."



Herman Abernathy, E.A. of Georgia Epsilon for the First Semester of 1937-38, with Burrell Rudolph, *Ga.*, E '41, Grandson of Col. John B. Rudolph, *Ala.*, M '56, the Last of the Founders of ΣAE and the Designer of the Fraternity Badge.



Ladies and Gentlemen of the Gay Nineties Who Attended the Annual Bowery Dance at the Chapter House of Idaho Alpha at the University of Idaho. The First Floor of the House Represented an Amusement Emporium of the '90s. Co-eds Were Invited to the December Event by Handbills.

# California Epsilon in New Home

By Fred Lindsley, Jr., Calif. Epsilon '40

CALIFORNIA Epsilon at Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif., became the ninety-first chapter of ΣAE to own its chapter house when members and alumni purchased a home at 1570 Hazelwood Avenue, Eagle Rock, last summer. Extensive remodeling and interior decorating were completed for the fall rushing season.

Negotiations for the purchase were made through the Bank of America by the California Epsilon Association, chartered by the state of California. The original cost of the home was \$4,250, but a \$420 down payment and payments of \$40 per month have reduced the amount to \$3,600. New furniture costing \$900 has been placed in the home. An electric refrigerator, a grand piano, a renovated oven and two large new heaters add to the facilities of the new house. Payment on reconstruction during the summer and on furniture was made possible by the alumni paying \$100 building fund notes.

The bungalow type house includes a front room which is the largest on the campus and has an open alcove

for card tables and window seats; a twenty-five foot dining room, a large kitchen, four bedrooms and a bathroom. A long hallway separates the bedrooms and bath from the main living quarters. The California Epsilon Minerva Club provided curtains for all windows, linoleum for the kitchen and bath, cushions and Venetian shades for the front windows. These gifts were appreciated greatly.

Through the advice of James G. Warren, founder of the National Endowment fund and president of Warren & Bailey Company of Los Angeles, active members and the alumni have completed plans for a second-story addition to the house which will increase its capacity from eight to twenty. Joseph Landon, E.A. in 1936, took the initial steps for the new house in 1935 when it became apparent that the college was not to erect a proposed fraternity row. Much credit for the splendid position of California Epsilon goes to Landon, Richard Wheatley, his E.T.; Leland Russell, '38, present E.T.; Robert Fisher, E.A., and Peter Van Etten, E.A.



Oklahoma Mu Men Who Attended Fort Logan, Colo., Last Summer During the Annual R.O.T.C. Encampment of the Engineer Corps: Phil Gaasch, Wilson Bentley, David Everest, Charles Miller, Harry Schwan and Mont Johnston. Not in the Picture Are Harold Griffith and Herbert Robbins Who Attended Fort Sill, Okla., 1937 Summer Session. All are Scabbard and Blade Members Except Gaasch.



Attractive Homecoming Decorations at Rhode Island Alpha Chapter House at Rhode Island State College: Alumni Were Invited by the Sign "Welcome Grads, Come Up and See Us Samoa."

# Jarman of the Sixth Alabama

By Judge Walter B. Jones, Past E. S. A.

WHEN the Seventy-fifth Congress convened in January, 1937, a new representative from the Sixth District of Alabama appeared, Hon. Peterson B. Jarman, Jr., Ala. I '12, Ala. M '13, who had been elected without opposition after winning nomination in the Democratic primary by a majority of three to one. When he had been in Congress hardly more than a week, he was given a marked honor in being made chairman of the important Standing Committee on Memorials.

Pete Jarman entered Southern University, then located at Greensboro, Ala., when fifteen years old and was initiated by Alabama Iota. After three years he transferred to the University of Alabama where he affiliated with Alabama Mu and from which he was graduated with the A.B. degree in 1913. He always has taken an active interest in ΣAE affairs.

For four years he served as chief clerk in the office of his father who was probate judge of Sumter county at Livingston. When the United States entered the World War, he entered the first officers training camp at Fort McPherson, Ga., was commissioned as second lieutenant and served over seas with the 327th Infantry, being promoted to first lieutenant. He was wounded by machine gun fire in the Argonne. After the Armistice he attended the University of Montpelier, one of the oldest institutions in France.

Returning to Alabama he was appointed assistant examiner of public accounts by Governor Kilby and

served in this capacity eleven years, being twice reappointed. He was elected secretary of state in 1930 and served until 1935. He served as a member of the state Democratic executive committee for four years and has been prominent in American Legion affairs, having been named as state commander in 1927.

Mr. Jarman entered Congress with an experience in public life which only a few men have had. His high ideals of public service, his ability as a leader and a thinker on governmental questions, and his great industry, all eminently fit him for distinguished service.



Central News & Photo Service

Hon. Peterson B. Jarman, Ala. I '12, Ala. M '13, Representative in U. S. Congress from Sixth District of Alabama.

## Interesting Events at Temple

WHILE public visitation is the leading attraction of the Levere Memorial Temple, shrine of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, on Sheridan Road in Evanston, Ill., during the summer months, many social events take place within the beautiful building throughout the winter season.

Probably of most import of the social affairs during the past winter was the luncheon meeting of the Evanston Rotary Club on November 18 to which sixty Rotarians were attracted and Dr. Fred H. Turner, Eminent Supreme Herald of ΣAE, dean of men at the University of Illinois and a member of the Rotary Club of Champaign, Ill., was the honored guest. Lauren Foreman, Eminent Su-

preme Recorder, was host at the meeting. The civic leaders of Evanston were shown through the Temple by Johannes O. Waller, Ill. Ψ-Ω '35, artist, who has painted murals and portraits in the building.

Mid-West Region chapter delegates, advisors and national officers of ΦΣΚ fraternity toured the Temple on December 8th as part of their conclave program staged in Chicago. The fraternity delegation of more than thirty men came to the building via bus at three P.M. and spent an hour inspecting the various attractions in the Temple. Mr. Foreman, Mr. Waller and Don M. Gable, assistant to the E.S.R., described the highlights. The group was headed by Earl F. Schoen-

ing, national president. Following the visitation, a vivid description of the Temple was featured in the January issue of *The Signet* of ΦΣΚ.

An occasional wedding is staged in the chapel of the Temple which seems to be particularly in demand by college graduates. On November 19, John T. Mock, Ind. A '27, was married to Miss Esther Harloff. Following the ceremony, a reception was held in the Panhellenic Room. Among the weddings scheduled for March and April, is that of Joseph Craig, N.Y. M '27, who will be married on April 22.

The Temple also is used for many activities of Northwestern University. Phi Eta Sigma, national scholastic honorary for freshmen, held an initiation ceremony in the Panhellenic Room on December 2. The Graduate School held a tea in the Panhellenic Room on December 9. In celebration of the "World Student Christian Federation Day of Prayer" the Northwestern Board of Religion sponsored a service in the Chapel on February 20. During the first semester a class of the Education Department used the Panhellenic Room for one hour, three days a week. These classes began in September and continued through January because of limited classroom facilities on the campus.

Besides serving as an attraction to rushees, the Temple also is used by Illinois Psi-Omega chapter at Northwestern for various social events. During the fall the freshmen sponsored a dance for the active chapter in the Panhellenic Room. On December 11, a second informal dance was staged by the chapter. The Mothers Club of Illinois Psi-Omega held a bridge party in the Banquet Hall, February 25.

Regular Sunday morning church services are held by the St. James English Lutheran Church in the chapel throughout the year. Other activities of the church, including choir practice, advent services, board meetings and socials, take place during the year. The Scripture League of Evanston holds services at 5 P.M. each Sunday in the chapel, followed by a supper in the Banquet Hall. The League also has Sunday School services each week in the Banquet Hall.

## Heads Speakers' Bureau

Hamilton Ward, Jr., N.Y. A '28, attorney and member of the Republican state committee for the Seventh Assembly district, is chairman of the speakers' bureau for the campaign in behalf of the entire Republican ticket. His appointment was made at a meeting of the executive committee of the G.O.P. county organization in Ellicott Square, N.Y. headquarters last October. Ward's bureau consists of more than 200 men and women who represent the oratorical talent of the party.



## Throwing Stones in Hollywood

UP AND down the scale in Hollywood is the story of the career in its infancy of Rene Stone, Okla. K '34, who is called Robert in filmland.

Mr. Stone who claims he has given up trying to "explain the dizziness" of Hollywood is now under a long-term contract with R-K-O. He has decided against any explanation because R-K-O terminated a short-term contract with him, only to turn around and sign him up to a new one. He was hired under the first contract because of his fine tenor voice. After making a picture in which he did not sing, R-K-O cancelled his contract by telling him that he was a flop and could not sing.

While singing at a private party in a night club in Hollywood a short time later, another R-K-O official heard his voice, and signed him to the long-term contract. Thus, he is climbing the scale again. Mr. Stone started his career in Hollywood by working in restaurants, often appearing as a singing waiter. One fine day, while warbling in a cafeteria, an R-K-O representative discovered his talent. Mr. Stone's mother, Mrs. Rene Stone, is the housemother at Oklahoma Kappa chapter.

## Provinces Meet

DATES and places for province conventions, to be held during the spring of 1938, are:

Beta—With New York Delta, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N.Y., May 6-7;

Gamma—With North Carolina Theta, Davidson College, Davidson, N.C., and Charlotte, N.C., April 29-30;

Delta—With Ohio Epsilon, University of Cincinnati, Sinton Hotel, Cincinnati, Ohio, March 4-5;

Theta—With Mississippi Gamma, University of Mississippi, University, Miss., April 8-10;

Iota—With Tennessee Kappa, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn., March 11-12;

Lambda—With Oregon Alpha, Oregon State College, Corvallis, Ore., March 25-26;

Kappa—With Arizona Alpha, University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz., March 19-20;

Mu—With Illinois Beta, University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill., March 4-5.

Eta—With Colorado Lambda, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colo., March 5.

## Captain Sellers, Clipper Tragedy Victim

By Jas. Albert Woods, Tenn. Zeta '18

CAPTAIN CECIL GRAY SELLERS, *Tenn. Ω '18*, first officer in command of the twenty-one ton Samoan Clipper, lost his life when the Pan-American Airways flying boat plunged into the South Pacific on January 11. Capt. Edwin C. Musick, world flying ace, and six associates including Sellers, were carried to death when fire developed as the great plane was dumping its gasoline in an attempt to make an even keel landing near Pago Pago, Samoa.

Captain Sellers, whose astounding flying career carried him through the World War and unusual aviation experiences in China without mishap, died in peaceful flight, as well as is known. The disaster was the first in the history of Pan-American's nearly three years of trans-Pacific flying. The crew had started on an 1800 mile nonstop flight to Auckland, New Zealand, a new route, but had turned back because of an oil leak. Within a few minutes the plane burst into flames in mid-air and plunged into the ocean. Fragments of the ill-fated ship were found after a twelve-hour search.

First Officer Sellers was a World War Ace, a Distinguished Service Cross winner and one-time personal pilot of Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek of China. News of the death of "Swede" Sellers was almost unbelievable to the members of Tennessee Omega who were at Sewanee with him, because they had grown accustomed to the career of the great flyer.

While attending the University of the South, Sellers was a sensational halfback. During his junior year he went to Newport News where he began



Capt. Cecil Gray Sellers, Jr., *Tenn. Ω '18*, Victim of the Pan-American Airways Clipper Tragedy in the South Pacific, Is Shown with Walter C. Kent, Jr., *Tenn. Ω '26*, as They Appeared in Aviation Service in China in 1934.

the study of aviation. When the United States entered the World War, he went overseas with the first fifty American aviators. He remained in the army after the war and reached the rank of captain. Later he went to China and joined the aviation service of the Chinese government. There, in 1932, he met Walter Campbell Kent, *Tenn. Ω '26*, also a football man at Sewanee, the two not having known each other before. Kent was an instructor in the Chinese flying school. While in the Chinese service, Sellers became the personal pilot of Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek. It is said that he flew Madame Kai-Shek to her husband after the Generalissimo was kidnapped. Then, he joined the Pan-American Airways, and was on his second flight in the Samoan Clipper when death suddenly ended the interesting career of the Tennessee man.



California Gamma in the News: Left to Right, Maurice Atkinson Posing With a Group of Trophies Won on a Nation-Wide Debate Tour; Gardiner T. Pollich, Chairman of the Pacific Coast Region of the National Students Federation of America; John Ariaudo Displaying Trophy Awarded to California Gamma for First Place in the Fraternity Division of the Annual Homecoming Decorations Competition at the University of Southern California. Ariaudo Was Chairman.

# EDITORIAL

**Activities of the E.S.A** THAT the office of Eminent Supreme Archon of Sigma Alpha Epsilon is no sinecure, though it carries no salary and its duties are performed as a labor of love for the Fraternity, is clearly indicated by the activities of E.S.A. Charles F. Collins during the past two months.

In Boston he has conducted initiations and spoken at dinners of the Harvard, Boston University and Boston Tech chapters. He has also paid visits to the chapter houses at Birmingham-Southern, Birmingham, Ala.; Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.; and George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

He has addressed alumni associations in meetings at the Parker House in Boston, Mass.; at the Hartford Club in Hartford, Conn.; and at the Urmev Hotel in Miami, Fla. In Montgomery, Ala., he was entertained at "Jonesboro," the lodge of Judge Walter B. Jones, Past E.S.A., who invited a group of twenty alumni to dinner in his honor.

In addition to these unofficial contacts with chapters collegiate and alumni groups, Mr. Collins has met with the Board of Trustees in New York; attended the convention of Province Alpha in Boston, Mass., and the semi-annual meeting of the Supreme Council in Evanston, Ill.; and officiated at the installation of Virginia Tau at the University of Richmond.

—Φ Α—

**New Services for Chapters** SERVICES now given the Chapters Collegiate by the National Offices include an organization for the collection of delinquent accounts and a monthly analysis and audit of the financial reports submitted by the chapter treasurers.

The collection of delinquent accounts is handled by Charles H. Barker, Archon of Province Mu, as Collection Attorney, assisted by the members of the staff of the National Offices. Beginning with the collection of \$119.33 in 1933, he collected \$966 in 1934; \$2,689.28 in 1935; \$5,528.08 in 1936; and \$3,430.92 in 1937; making a total of \$12,733.61 collected up to December 31, 1937. From these collections the chapters received net \$10,415.50, the only charge made being fifteen per cent on collections actually made of which ten per cent went to Mr. Barker for his services and the remaining five per cent to the National Office as partial reimburse-

ment for postage, stationery and time of employees.

The Supreme Council has proceeded on the theory that the chapters are entitled to have the money which members have left owing them and that it is rendering a very real fraternal service to the debtors in impressing on them that they must pay their financial obligations. The majority of the accounts have been paid in small installments and many of them have required a mass of correspondence.

The monthly analysis and audit of chapter financial reports is conducted by Warren M. Turner, N.Y. Δ '19, a public accountant who handles the financial affairs of a number of fraternity chapters at Stanford University and the University of California. He has been given the title, "Auditor of Chapter Accounts" and the reports sent in by the chapter treasurers are forwarded to him for study. He checks the figures in the reports and advises the treasurers when errors are found. He also sends each chapter a monthly "Trend Report" which shows whether its financial situation is improving or growing worse. This service was only begun in the fall of 1937 but has already proved its value.

—Φ Α—

**Fourth School** EMINENT ARCHONS and other leaders of the 111 Chapters Collegiate of Sigma Alpha Epsilon will gather at the Levere Memorial Temple in Evanston, Ill., on Sunday, August 20, 1938, for the Fourth Leadership School which will begin the following day and run through Friday, August 26.

—Φ Α—

**Traveling Secretary** AT ITS meeting in Evanston, January 21-22, the Supreme Council, on the recommendation of the Eminent Supreme Recorder, elected Franklin E. Ferguson, Mass. B-Y '38, Eminent Archon of Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon at Boston University, as Traveling Secretary to take up his duties in the fall of 1938.

Mr. Ferguson will assist Chapter Supervisor Albert J. Schoth in the work of visiting the Chapters Collegiate and further relieve the E.S.R. from traveling, permitting him to spend more time in his office at Evanston where the growing work of the Fraternity requires his presence practically at all times.

Mr. Ferguson has had practical experience in doing some emergency visitation work at the request of the Supreme Council and has shown ability to handle this exacting work in a capable manner. He attended the

Leadership Schools in Evanston in 1936 and 1937 and was the delegate of his chapter at the Eighty-First Anniversary National Convention.

—Φ Α—

**ΣΑΕ Trip to Europe** MEMBERS of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, their families and friends are offered the opportunity to take a trip to Europe during the summer of 1938 under most favorable circumstances. Through the American Express Company an ΣΑΕ European trip is being arranged, details of which will be found in the news and advertising columns of this issue. At the request of the Supreme Council, Prof. Fred W. Trezise, Mich. Γ '16, a member of the faculty of Lawrence College, has undertaken to organize the party and all correspondence in regard to the trip should be addressed to him at 2807 East Magnolia Ave., Knoxville, Tenn., where he is at present on leave, doing special work with the Tennessee Valley Authority.

—Φ Α—

**Extension Committee** THE following have been named by the Eminent Supreme Archon as members of a permanent Extension Investigation Committee: Wallace E. Campbell, N.Y. Δ '19, Past Archon of Province Alpha, Hartford, Conn., Chairman; W. Stirling King, Va. K '26, Past Archon of Province Gamma, Richmond, Va.; Richard H. Habbe, Ill. B '14, Recorder-Treasurer of Province Delta, Indianapolis, Ind.; Dr. Carl J. Rice, Minn. A '15, Deputy Archon of Province Kappa, Los Angeles, Calif.; Grover D. Strother, Okla. K '14, Recorder-Treasurer of Province Theta, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Fred H. Loomis, Kan. B '13, Grand Forks, N.D.; and Henry T. Mills, N.C. Θ '06, Greenville, S.C.

—Φ Α—

**Province Zeta New Officers** TO FILL the vacancy caused by the resignation of Dr. Paul G. Ludwick, the Supreme Council has elected Dr. Chester D. Lee, Iowa Γ '26, of Ames, Iowa, as Archon of Province Zeta and Lewis M. LaMaster, Neb. Α-Π '33, of Lincoln, Neb., as Recorder-Treasurer to succeed Dr. Lee. After years of faithful service to Province Zeta, Dr. Ludwick felt that he could no longer spare the necessary time from his professional duties and tendered his resignation which was accepted with regret by the Supreme Council at its meeting in January.

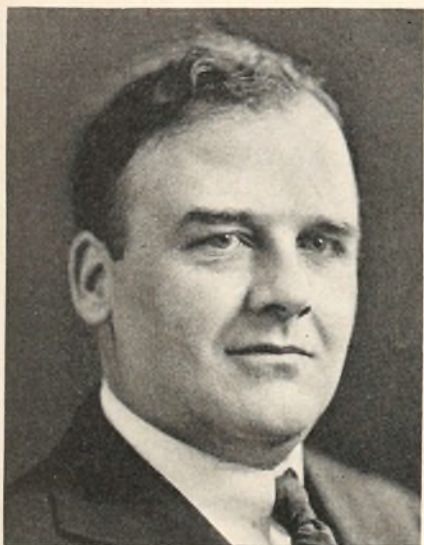
"LOOK TO THE RECORD"

Jones Awarded Medal

▪ Robert Tyre "Bobby" Jones, *Ga.* Φ '22, famous golfer, was honored by his alma mater at the Georgia School of Technology graduation exercises last June when he received Georgia Tech's Distinguished Service Medal. The award was presented to the retired golf king and former president of the National Georgia Tech Alumni Association by Dr. M. L. Brittain, president of the school. At present "Bobby" Jones is one of the three alumni members of the Georgia Tech Athletic Department Executive Board. Recently he purchased the Berkshire, Mass., Coca-Cola Bottling Company. His father, Robert P. "Big Bob" Jones, *Ga.* Ψ '00, is general counsel for all subsidiary bottling companies of the Coca-Cola Corporation.

Specializes in Tax Laws

▪ Stephen J. McMahon, charter member of *Wis.* Α '03, is specializing in taxation laws, federal, state and local, in his new offices in Milwaukee, Wis., and Washington, D.C., after resigning from the United States Board of Tax Appeals in Washington where he served for more than seven years. Judge McMahon presided at many outstanding cases in cities throughout the country while on the Tax Appeals Board and its published decisions during his length of service comprise eighteen large volumes, or approximately one-half of all its published reports. He has written dissenting opinions in cases which have attracted widespread attention. Judge McMahon, who is recognized as an authority in the field of taxation and who is listed in *Who's Who in America*, is a brother of Francis B. McMahon, *Wis.* Α '11, and Omar T. McMahon, *Wis.* Φ '13, both of Milwaukee.



Judge Stephen J. McMahon, *Wis.* Α '03, Attorney and Counselor in Taxation Laws, After Serving on the United States Board of Tax Appeals for Seven Years.



Robert Garis Shissler, *N.Y.* Σ-Φ '30, Killed While Fighting with the Loyalist Forces in Spain.

ROBERT G. SHISSLER

New York Sigma-Phi '30

▪ Robert Garis Shissler, *N.Y.* Σ-Φ '30, died while fighting with the Loyalist forces in Fuentes, near Saragossa, Spain, October 14, 1937. News of his death came from the headquarters of Abraham Lincoln Brigade in New York, which has sent Americans to the Spanish war zone. Mr. Shissler was former head of the National Youth Administration of Johnstown, Pa., and president of the Progressive Youth League. He was said to have first left Johnstown in June 1937, explaining his mission as war correspondent for a New York newspaper.

Promoted in Oil Firm

▪ Albert L. McArthur, *Mont.* Β '36, is now superintendent of the Billings, Mont., district of the Continental Oil Company following his promotion last December. He formerly was merchandise manager for the oil firm at Spokane. Mr. McArthur attended school in Butte, Mont., and at the University of Montana. He joined the Conoco organization in 1934 as a mail clerk and has advanced rapidly since that time.

Citizenship Forum Speaker

▪ Judge Blanton E. Fortson, *Ga.* Ε '02, judge of the Superior Court for the Northern Circuit of Georgia and former candidate for governor, was the opening speaker at the eleventh annual Institute of Citizenship at Emory University, February 14, 1938. Judge Fortson's subject was: "Georgia Looks to Her Past." His son, Blanton E. Fortson, Jr., is a recent initiate of Georgia Beta at the University of Georgia.

Stamps Denote Success

▪ The Government of Guatemala, South America, has issued a full set of postage stamps in practical appreciation of the foresight and enterprise of Rudy S. Uzzell, *Colo.* Ζ '03, president of the R. S. Uzzell Corporation, long-time member of the Board of Trustees of ΣΑΕ, who conceived the idea that the smaller South American Republic countries might offer a field for the extension of the park-building activities of his firm which is one of the foremost amusement park companies in the United States. Mr. Uzzell built a park in Guatemala under the worst of local conditions. His firm had to assume all risks and responsibility for the park's appealing to the Guatemalan people. The story of the success of Mr. Uzzell's great task is forcibly told in the issuing of the governmental stamps showing park scenes. It is claimed that the park was a strong factor in enhancing the morale of the Guatemalan people to whom the park's devices were in the nature of a revelation as mediums of thrilling enjoyment and amusement.

Chairman of G.E. Clinic

▪ Frederick C. Strodel, *Ind.* Γ '21, executive vice-president in charge of home furnishings of the L. Bamberger & Company of Newark, N.J., served as chairman of the General Electric Annual Clinic on electrical merchandising held at Nela Park in Cleveland, Ohio, last November. The two-day department and furniture store get-together sponsored by the General Electric Company was highlighted by discussions on trade-ins and fair trade laws. At the forum Mr. Strodel discussed "How department stores can make a net profit out of major appliances" before a group of more than 200 men.



Frederick C. Strodel, *Ind.* Γ '21, Executive Vice-President in Charge of Home Furnishings of L. Bamberger and Company, Newark, N.J.



Photoreflex Studio of D. H. Holmes, Ltd.

H. Waller Fowler, Jr. *La. T-T '31*, Prominent Actor in Plays at Le Petit Theatre du Vieux Carre in New Orleans for Several Years.

### "The Play's the Thing"

For five years H. Waller Fowler, Jr., *La. T-T '31*, has been playing at Le Petit Theatre du Vieux Carre in New Orleans, La., and during this time he has taken many prominent rôles. In one of the latest performances in New Orleans' Little Theatre he was cast in "The Play's the Thing," in which a movie star was a guest artist for the first time during the nineteen years of the theatre's history. One of Mr. Fowler's most outstanding performances was in "Liliom," in which he had the title rôle. He has taken various parts in the following plays: "Cherry Orchard," "Hay Fever," "First Mrs. Fraser," "Streets of New York," "Let Us Be Gay," "Both Your Houses," "Candlelight," "Holiday," "Call It a Day," "Pride and Prejudice," "Royal Family," and "Judgment Day." After being graduated from Tulane University, Mr. Fowler practiced law until 1935, doing his dramatic work as a hobby. He is now connected with Wolfe and Fowler, investment securities, in the Carondelet Building, New Orleans.

### Gets Personnel Post

Gene A. Wallar, *Iowa Γ '34*, has brought distinction to his chapter by being appointed assistant personnel director of Iowa State College. Mr. Wallar assumed his duties during the present academic year. Following his graduation at Iowa State, he taught in the department of psychology at Ohio State University and obtained his Master's degree. Later he went to the University of Tennessee to teach elementary and social psychology. At Iowa State College, Mr. Wallar has charge of fee exemptions and student employment. In general, he is an educational, personnel and vocational counselor. Mr. Wallar served his chapter as E.A. during his senior year.

### Discovery Unquestioned

Edwin G. Seibels, *S.C. Δ '85*, and a founder of North Carolina Theta chapter at Davidson College, who invented the Vertical Filing System forty years ago, is one inventor whose discovery has not been questioned. Mr. Seibels holds full claim to the invention that helped to revolutionize procedure in the business office.

### Secretary Roper Visits Temple

United States Secretary of Commerce, Daniel C. Roper, *S.C. Γ '88*, Past Hon. E.S.A., visited the Levere Memorial Temple in Evanston for the first time last November. Secretary Roper, a charter member of South Carolina Gamma chapter, made a trip to the Fraternity shrine with his sister, May Roper Coker, *ΠΒΦ*, of Hartsville, S.C., when he was in Chicago to attend a dinner given in his honor by the Business Advisory Council at the Chicago Club. Fred Levere, *Ill. Ψ-Ω 27*, of New Haven, Conn., brother of William C. Levere, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '98*, to whom the Memorial was dedicated, came to Evanston on the same day and toured the Temple with Secretary Roper. Because Mr. Roper received so many of the Season's greetings from the members of the Fraternity during the holidays, through the *THE RECORD*, he gives his "greetings and best wishes for the happiness of each member of the Fraternity during the New Year."

### Collins Greeted in Miami

More than thirty members of the Miami Alumni Association gathered at the Urmev Hotel in Miami, Fla., on January 6 to greet Charles F. Collins, *Mass. B-T '12*, Eminent Supreme Archon. The luncheon meeting was arranged by William A. Lane, *N.Y. M '20*, president of the association. Mr. Collins discussed Fraternity affairs. Charles B. Cleveland, *Fla. Γ '33*, served as toastmaster. Alumni represented the following chapters: Florida Upsilon, Indiana Beta, New York Mu, Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon, Kentucky Iota, Virginia Sigma, Minnesota Alpha, South Carolina Gamma, Michigan Iota-Beta, Alabama Alpha-Mu, Illinois Beta, North Carolina Theta, Georgia Beta, Georgia Psi and Georgia Epsilon.

### Is Baseball Coach

Adrian Lindsey, *Kan. A '17*, head football coach at the University of Kansas, also has taken over the position as head baseball coach. Since being in the department of athletics at Kansas University, Coach Lindsey has brought many honors to the University where several members of Kansas Alpha chapter have taken an active part in varsity football and basketball.



Ben V. Matthews, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Robert M. Hanes, President of the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company in Winston-Salem, N.C. *Ξ '12*, Elected Second Vice-President of the American Bankers Association.



Foster Studio, Richmond, Va.

Joseph E. Birnie, *Va. Σ '27*, Executive Secretary and Treasurer of the Morris Plan Bankers Association at New Headquarters in Washington, D.C.

### Bank Executive Transferred

The Morris Plan Bankers Association, which has maintained its headquarters in Richmond, Va., since 1935, is now located in Washington, D.C., with Joseph E. Birnie, *Va. Σ '27*, executive secretary and treasurer, in charge. The Morris Plan Bankers Association, which is the national organization through which the activities of Morris Plan banks throughout the United States are coordinated, has considerably enlarged and expanded its functions since the move to the Nation's capital. Mr. Birnie is the author of numerous articles and addresses on banking subjects. He is a member of OAK, the Commonwealth Club of Richmond, and the Country Club of Virginia. The Association's new Washington headquarters are located in the Washington Building, Fifteenth and G Sts. N.W.

### Accepts Rectorship

The Rev. Moultrie Guerry, *Tenn. Ω '21*, who for nine years was Chaplain of the University of the South at Sewanee, Tenn., is now rector of St. Paul's Church in Norfolk, Va. The Rev. Mr. Guerry held his last service as Sewanee's Chaplain on December 15, 1937, and began his new duties at the beginning of the New Year. He is the son of the late Bishop William A. Guerry, a charter member of Tennessee Omega chapter, Past Grand Archon of ΣAE and former Chaplain of the University. Following Rev. Moultrie Guerry's graduation from Sewanee he received his Doctor of Divinity degree from the Virginia Theological Seminary in 1925. He became the Chaplain of his Alma Mater in 1929.

### Write to Your Chapter

If you are an alumnus of Colorado Zeta, news of the chapter awaits you if you will send your address to Ned Clarke, E.C. The chapter is anxious to contact all alumni. Your present address, business and residence, is requested. This information is desired whether you are living in Colorado or another state. The chapter house address is 2050 South Gaylord, Denver, Colo. Chapter news will be forwarded to you upon receipt of your address.



Frederick W. Greve, Jr., *Wis.* A '08, Faculty Advisor of Indiana Beta at Purdue University, Who Recently Received a Double-Faced Watch Charm Badge of  $\Sigma\text{AE}$  for His Services to the Chapter.

### Chapter Honors Professor

As a result of seventeen years of service as faculty advisor for Indiana Beta, the chapter honored Frederick W. Greve, *Wis.* A '08, professor of hydraulic engineering at Purdue University, by presenting him with a double-faced watch charm badge of  $\Sigma\text{AE}$  at an initiation dinner last December. Professor Greve, who is better known as "the Bear" on the campus, has done much research work and has published many articles in engineering magazines while at Purdue. He also has written or collaborated in writing five engineering station bulletins. He is a member of  $\text{XE}$ ,  $\Sigma\text{E}$  and  $\text{IIT}\Sigma$ , honorary fraternities and has served as chairman of the committee on English standards since the academic year, 1934-35. His interest and support of the chapter have come to be recognized as important factors in the success of Indiana Beta.

### Wins Miami Tourney Third Time

Bryan Morel ("Bitsy") Grant, *N.C.*  $\Xi$  '33, 1936-37 Davis Cup team member, won the Miami Biltmore tennis tourney and the Henry L. Doherty cup because of his third consecutive victory when he defeated Bobby Briggs, the nation's Number Two player according to the rankings, in January. Last year Grant beat the world's best tennis player, Don Budge in the finals. His first victory was over Berkeley Bell, now a pro, in the finals. Grant, referred to as the Atlanta, Ga. Atom, and who ranked fourth nationally came from behind in five bitterly contested sets to win permanent possession of the trophy. "Bitsy" comes from a family of tennis players and has been playing spectacular tennis since the age of seventeen. His father, Bryan M. Grant, Sr., *Ga.*  $\Psi$  '99, *Ga.* B '00, is a former tennis star, as is his brother, Berry Grant, *Ga.*  $\Phi$  '27.

### Cody Signs Three-Year Pact

Joshua C. Cody, *Ky.* I '15, is athletic director and head football coach at the University of Florida for a three-year period, having signed a contract effective last January. The reappointment was announced by Professor Dean Slagle, chairman of the committee on athletics. Coach Cody went to the University of Florida from Vanderbilt University two years ago.

### Railroad Career a Tradition

Continuing the Gray family tradition of holding executive posts in the railway industry, Carl R. Gray, Jr., *Mo.* B. *Ill.* B '11, is the new executive vice-president of the Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Railway. He is the son of the former president of the Union Pacific, who retired last October after fifty-four years of service. Mr. Gray, who claims he attempted to "wean himself away" from the rail business, was dealing in mail-order, banking, coal and ice work between 1915 and 1928, until he was induced to return to the North Western and Omaha roads as industrial department manager. In 1929, he was promoted to the post of vice-president and general manager of the Omaha. Mr. Gray's next step was to the position of executive vice-president, placing him in charge of all Omaha operations. His headquarters are in St. Paul, Minn.

### Aid Blind Youths

Presentation of two specially trained "seeing eye" dogs were made to talented blind youths as Christmas gifts, of the Elks of Los Angeles, Calif. During the yule season two youths were called to the Elks meeting and they were given "sight"—for Christmas. The presentation was made by Michael F. Shannon, *Mich.* I-B '09, founder and first vice chairman of the Elks Lodge Foundation. Unseen by their grateful proteges, chosen for their "outstanding scholastic achievement in college," there was scarcely a dry eye in the throng of members who witnessed the meeting of the dogs and their new, eager masters. Valued at more than \$500 each, the dogs were trained by Captain Lambert Kreiman, chief trainer for the German Government from 1922 to 1933 and now associated with the National Eye Dog Association.

### Home Wrecked by Blast

A double explosion in the exclusive residential section of Merion, Pa., on November 30, 1937, destroyed the beautiful home of A. Balfour Brehman, *Pa.*  $\Theta$  '19. The blasts which apparently were caused by illuminating gas resulted in the damage of two other homes and injury to six persons. Mr. Brehman's three-story stone and stucco home was torn apart in the second explosion. Its walls buckled and the roof caved in. A butler and cook were hurt when they were buried in the debris. Fortunately Mr. Brehman, his wife and son were not in their Philadelphia suburban house at the time of the accident. Mr. Brehman is president of the Union Traction Company and is an attorney associated with the firm of Gilfillan, Gilpin and Brehman.

### With Pittsburgh Pirates

Stuart Smith, *Pa.* Z '37, former Bucknell football ace, has been stepping a good pace as fullback for the Pittsburgh Pirates. Smith has been a leading player but Eastern critics believe that he has been underrated. He proved his worth in the Eastern College All Star-New York Giant game when he played fifty-four minutes, longer than any of his teammates. He was pointed out by the coach of the All-Star team as the most outstanding player on the team. While at Bucknell, Smith served as E.A. of Pennsylvania Zeta and was a leader in varsity baseball, intramural baseball, track and boxing.

### Sorority Honors Levere

Special honor was paid to William C. ("Billy") Levere, Past Eminent Supreme Recorder of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, when the Kappa Deltas of Evanston and junior and senior alumnae groups of the North Shore gathered at the Kappa Delta house on the Northwestern University campus on December 14, 1937 to celebrate the thirtieth anniversary of the founding of the Lambda chapter. Members of the installation group in 1907 were honored and tribute was paid to Mr. Levere, who aided in the establishment of Lambda chapter, the first northern chapter of Kappa Delta. The Levere Memorial Temple, national shrine of Sigma Alpha Epsilon in Evanston, was dedicated to Mr. Levere in 1930.

### Aids Indiana Gamma

Clare Wright Barker, *Ill.*  $\Psi$ - $\Omega$  '24, acting dean of the School of Business Administration at Indiana University, has proved himself a great aid to Indiana Gamma chapter as its faculty advisor. Not only directing the members in their educational endeavors, but also he has placed the chapter on a strong financial basis. A chapter of more than eighty men, Mr. Barker is sought to assist them in various problems. At one time Mr. Barker's great-grandfather, Dr. Clark T. Hinman, first president of Northwestern University, possessed the property where the Levere Memorial Temple is located in Evanston, Ill. The  $\Sigma\text{AE}$  shrine is situated on Sheridan Road and Hinman Ave., the latter street being named in honor of Mr. Barker's kin. Another great-grandfather was Thomas E. Corkhill, who secured the charter for Iowa Wesleyan University. The paternal grandfather of Dean Barker, M. R. Barker, was a member of the board of trustees of Simpson College. Previous to being elevated to acting dean of the School of Business Administration in July, 1937, Mr. Barker was associate professor of marketing and merchandising in the School of Commerce and Finance in 1927 and two years later was promoted to a full professorship. He was a member of the first I.U. Senate, organized in 1929. He is co-author of *Principles of Retailing*, which is widely used in universities.



Indiana University Alumni Quarterly

Clare Wright Barker, III,  $\Psi$ - $\Omega$  '24, Acting Dean of the School of Business Administration at Indiana University and Faculty Advisor for Indiana Gamma Chapter at Bloomington.

## Two of a Kind

■ H. C. Horneman and Kenneth H. Horneman are father and son. They are both alumni members of Iowa Gamma chapter of ΣAE, '08 and '33, respectively. From the Fraternity standpoint they have more in common as both Hornemans are Founders of the National Endowment Fund. Also they are contributors to the altar equipment in the chapel of the Levere Memorial Temple of the Fraternity. But this does not bring an end to their parallel lives because father and son are both Guernsey breeders and are located in Vermillion county. The father is president of the Sugar Creek Creamery Company of Danville, Ill., and is proprietor of Kenfleur Farms near Danville, while the son is proprietor of Kenfleur Farm, Cayuga, Ind. It is the father's wish that there will be another son and that he will follow the same path, thus making three of a kind!

## Retires from Bar Position

■ Judge Arthur J. Tuttle, *Mich.* IB '92. Past Eminent Supreme Archon of ΣAE, Judge of the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Michigan, has retired as a member of the Council of the Judicial Section of the American Bar Association. Judge Tuttle was unable to attend the Sixth Annual Meeting of the American Bar Association held at the Municipal auditorium in Kansas City, Mo. last October because he had to preside at the October term of court for the Northern Division of the District at Bay City. The entire month was required to hear jury cases. One of the cases involved a murder committed during a bank robbery. The jury imposed the death sentence to a young man, and it was said to have been the first instance that this penalty had been imposed since Michigan was admitted to statehood.

## On General Motors Council

■ Giles J. Sullivan, *Kan.* B '18, Champaign-Urbana, Ill. Chevrolet automobile dealer, has the distinction of being one of the members of the General Motors Dealer Council, representing Northeastern United States. Mr. Sullivan is one of twelve dealer representatives of the various General Motor auto lines. His position is especially significant because Champaign, Ill. is far the smallest city having membership on the council. He is one of the six Chevrolet dealers on the Northeast section council, the other five members being from Boston, Newark, Pittsburgh, Rochester and Detroit. Mr. Sullivan attended the final 1937 meeting of the council last December. The sessions which take place about four times a year are attended by the General Motors executive committee, headed by Alfred P. Sloan, Jr., board chairman, and W. S. Knudsen, president of General Motors Corporation.

## Nevada State Engineer

■ Alfred Merritt Smith, charter member of Nevada Alpha at the University of Nevada, is state engineer of Nevada. Mr. Smith is also the executive secretary of the Colorado River Commission of Nevada and is a member of the Public Service Commission of that state. At the installation of Nevada Alpha in 1917 the late William C. "Billy" Levere, Past Eminent Supreme Recorder, referred to Mr. Smith as the "six feet and six inches of ΣAE." The Nevada state engineer towers at that figure.

## Heads English Department

■ Dr. Irving L. Churchill, *R.I.* A '22, is the new head of the English department at Coe College in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Dr. Churchill, who assumed his new duties at the opening of the 1937-38 academic year, previously had taught at Bucknell Junior College in Wilkes-Barre, Pa., for three years. Following his graduation, he obtained his first teaching experience at the high school in Whitinsville, Mass., where he taught for a year. He then was an instructor in English at the University of New Hampshire for two years. After receiving his Master's degree in 1927 at Yale, he taught at the University of Rochester where he obtained his Doctor's degree. In 1932 he returned to Rhode Island State College as assistant professor of English. A number of his articles have appeared in the publications of the Modern Language Association.



## In Malaria Control Work



■ Lawrence B. Hall, *N.D.* B '35, is assistant engineer of malaria control in the engineering division of the Georgia Department of Public Health, in which position he has technical supervision of all public malaria control engineering work in

the southeastern third of the state. Mr. Hall received his appointment in June, 1937, and is now located in Atlanta, Ga. He was the first E.A. of North Dakota Beta chapter at North Dakota State College. After being graduated, he obtained his M.S. degree at Oregon State College. Following research work for the Great Northern Railway Company and further graduate studying at the University of North Carolina, he joined the malaria research laboratory of the United States Public Health Service in Savannah, Ga. In his present position, Mr. Hall travels over most of the state of Georgia.

## Dedicate Chair in Temple

■ In memory of H. Robert Wiley, *Ore.* A '27, a chair in the Banquet Hall of the Levere Memorial Temple of Sigma Alpha Epsilon has been dedicated by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. H. K. Wiley of Springfield, Idaho, and his brother, Hugh D. Wiley, *Ore.* A '29. Mr. and Mrs. Wiley are deeply interested in their sons' Fraternity, Mrs. Wiley having been well acquainted with the members at Oregon Alpha chapter from 1923 to 1928. H. Robert Wiley died at Blackfoot, Iowa, July 12, 1931, following an automobile accident. He had served as E.A. of his chapter. After being graduated, he was a field man for the Federal Farm Land Bank in Southeastern Idaho.



## Returns from Syria

■ After ten years of medical and surgical work in Syria among the Bedouins of the Euphrates, Dr. Ellis Herdon Hudson, *Ill.* Δ '11, has accepted a position on the medical staff of the Clifton Springs Sanitarium and Clinic in Clifton Springs, N.Y. During 1937 Dr. Hudson attended the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine where he obtained a diploma in tropical medicine and was awarded the Balfour studentship and Duncan medal. Recently he has lectured on his researches on Bejel, the non-venereal syphilis of the Euphrates Arabs, in Holland, Belgium, France, England and the United States. For several years he has published a series of articles dealing with various aspects of Bejel and other diseases encountered on the Euphrates.

## Master of Ceremonies

■ Joseph A. Frohock, *Me.* A '14, former chairman of the agriculture committee of Kiwanis International, was the master of ceremonies at the annual Kiwanis installation dinner and dance in January at the Soreno Hotel in St. Petersburg, Fla. Mr. Frohock, one of the directors, received a medal on the occasion for his record of perfect attendance for six years. At the event Mr. Frohock was initiated into the St. Petersburg group, having transferred from the Bradenton club. The St. Petersburg Kiwanis Club is one of the largest in Florida.

## Judge Bags Another Buck

■ Federal Judge Arthur J. Tuttle, *Mich.* I-B '92, Past E.S.A. passed his twenty-buck mark when in November he bagged a nine-point deer with two shots as he hunted at the Turtle Lake club near Alpena. The Judge has placed the animal with seven others in his office in the federal building in Detroit. Judge Tuttle has filled his deer license each year for more than twenty years.

## Undertakes Chinese Mission

■ Heedless of the hazards of life in China, resulting from the undeclared war between Japan and China, Jack R. McMichael, Jr., *Ga.* E '37, sailed on January 22, 1938, from Vancouver for Shanghai. He will spend the next year contacting college and university students in China in the interest of the Y.M.C.A. and the Y.W.C.A. He expects to work at first in Shanghai and then go into the interior.

## Makes Opera Début

■ John Weston, the John Wesley Neher, *Ill.* B '34, took his initial step into the musical world when he made his début on the Chicago Civic Opera stage in Verdi's "Aida" last Fall. Mr. Neher had his name changed to John Weston for stage purposes. He was among the many singers to make their débuts during the first week of the seven-week performance. Mr. Neher sang in "Il Trovatore" on November 3.

## City Court Justice

■ Thomas J. Towers, *Pa.* Σ-Φ '04, is Justice of the City Court of New York, having obtained that position in the November, 1937, elections. Judge Towers received a plurality of 15,000 votes. He had been a practising attorney in Queens County, N.Y. for thirty-one years. He also has been active in civic and social work in Queens County for several years.

## Aids Purdue Project



■ Purdue University realized one of its greatest needs and achievements when the new Field House and Gymnasium for men was dedicated on January 15. Over 8,500 fans joined educational, athletic, business officials, basketball stars and the

Boilermaker musicians in dedicating Purdue's \$725,000 structure, one of the finest sports buildings in the world. One of the co-workers of this great project was Etheridge B. Baugh, *Ind.* B '23, executive secretary of the Purdue Alumni Association, Inc. When he became alumni secretary more than two years ago, Mr. Baugh started to help the director of athletics and head football coach to secure the much needed building. After obtaining the support of the University officials and securing a PWA grant, editorials were run in the *Purdue Alumnus* and a Field House committee selected to raise the necessary funds. A great campaign resulted in dedicating the building free of debt as far as the alumni pledge was concerned, raising eight per cent more than the goal. Mr. Baugh took his position at Purdue University in 1935. Following his graduation he was agricultural agent for the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. Prior to returning to Purdue he was with the Extension Division of Ohio State University and president of the Columbus Alumni Association of ΣAE.

## Convocation Speaker

■ George H. Gallup, *Ia.* B '22, director of the American Institute of Public Opinion, was the main speaker at a mid-year convocation, the largest in the history of the University of Iowa, on February 1. The distinguished Iowa alumnus stated in his speech: "What people think puts governments in and out of office, starts and stops wars, sets the tone of fashion and morality because public opinion is a major force in society today."

## Chicago Alumni Association

■ As the result in the change of location of the Interfraternity Club of Chicago, luncheons of the Chicago Alumni Association are now being held each Wednesday at 12:15 P.M. in the new quarters of the Interfraternity Club on the eighteenth floor of the Hotel LaSalle. Emory D. Stoker, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '23, has been elected corresponding secretary of the Association.

## Football Coach at Oregon

■ Gerald A. "Tex" Oliver, *Calif.* E '30, will begin his new duties next year as head football coach at the University of Oregon. Oliver, of the University of Arizona, has accepted a three-year contract, the announcement of his new position being made by the graduate manager of the University of Oregon. Coach Oliver is a Life Member of ΣAE.

## General Yount in Hawaii

■ Brigadier General Barton K. Yount, *Ohio* Θ '06, ΣAE's latest addition to the list of general officers of the U. S. Army, is now stationed at Fort Shafter, Territory of Hawaii.



Adeline Studio, Portland, Ore.

W. Allen Adams Walker, *Vt.* B '29, Editor and Publisher of the *News* for the Jackson Club of Oregon, the Oldest Democratic Club West of the Mississippi and One of the Largest in Existence.

## Provides Treat for Children

■ Free ice cream for children at the annual Halloween celebration at Punta Gorda, Fla., is paid for with the interest on a \$5,000 fund established by the late Albert W. Gilchrist, *N.C.* P-P '76, governor of Florida from 1908 to 1912. A charter member of the chapter at the Carolina Military Academy in Charlotte, N.C., Governor Gilchrist died in New York in 1926.

## Checks Speech Progress

■ Prof. Hurst R. Anderson, *Ohio* Δ '26, of the speech department of Allegheny College, checks the progress in speech of 200 freshmen with a series of voice recordings. The students step into a sound-proof cubicle and read a standard passage. Their voices are recorded on a regular phonograph disc. All phases of speech technique are observed. Toward the end of the school year, recordings will be made again to note the progress of the students.



Dick M. Reeser, *Pa.* X-O '30, Elected Mayor of New Kensington, Pa. As Councilman, He Has Been in Charge of the City Streets Department.

## ALUMNI NEWS

■ Charles P. Wood, *N.Y.* A '04, former editor of *THE RECORD*, presented a paper on "The Design and Cost of Modern Industrial Buildings" before the American Railway Development Association at its annual meeting in Chicago, December 3, 1937. Mr. Wood is associated with Lockwood, Greene, Inc., nationally known engineers.

■ Samuel L. Latimer, Jr., *S.C.* Δ '28, has been promoted from news executive to managing editor of *The State* of Columbia, S.C. On leaving the University of South Carolina he went to work with *The State* as a reporter and has served successively as sports editor, state news editor, city editor, and news executive until his latest promotion.

■ Clyde D. Foster, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '07, is vice-president of the Quinlan and Tyson, Inc., real estate, in Evanston, Ill. He is president of the Community Hospital, treasurer of the Evanston Community Chest and vice-president of the Evanston council of the Boy Scouts of America.

■ J. Albin Johnson, *Ga.* Φ '11, is manager of the Eastern office of the Ruud Manufacturing Company of Pittsburgh, Pa. Mr. Johnson is located at 37-14 30th St., Long Island City, N.Y. Many chapter houses of ΣAE are equipped with gas water heaters manufactured by the Ruud company.

■ Ralph Crane, *Pa.* Γ '17, is in his eleventh year as supervising principal of the Dunnellen public schools. The system has grown from an elementary school system of twenty-two teachers and 650 pupils to a complete high school plant of fifty teachers and 1200 students.

■ Vereen M. Bell, *N.C.* Θ '32, has resigned as editor of *The American Boy* at Detroit and is returning to his old home, Cairo, Ga., where he will devote his entire time to writing fiction for national magazines, a field in which he had phenomenal success before entering editorial work.

■ Robert B. Horner, *N.Y.* Σ-Φ '29, is practicing law in Pekin, Ill. He was graduated from John Marshall Law School in Chicago, June 26, 1937, and was admitted to practice on October 14, 1937. While in school Mr. Horner was student editor of the *John Marshall Law Quarterly*.

■ Alphonso L. ("Pond") Lippitt, *Ga.* B '19, who has been making his home in New York for a number of years, has been made manager of the Atlanta, Ga., office of E. A. Pierce and Co., in the Healy Bldg., and is living at 2 Club Dr.

■ Rev. Rufus O. Ansley, *Ga.* E '20, received the Bachelor of Divinity degree from Hartford Theological Seminary in June 1937, and is pastor of Good Will Congregational Church in Syracuse, N.Y. He lives at 216 Robineau Rd.

■ George A. Munford, *Ga.* E '35, formerly with the sales service department of the Southern Bell Telephone Co. at Savannah, Ga., has been promoted to commercial representative in the district manager's office at Macon, Ga.

■ H. Parker Lowell, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '10, is district educational advisor for the CCC, Fort Hayes, Columbus, Ohio. He has written several CCC educational booklets. He also serves as an American Red Cross life saving examiner and first aid instructor.

- George O. Curme, Jr., *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '09, is a chemist for the Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corporation in New York City. He has won several medals, including the Chandler medal, Perkins medal, and the Elliot Cresson award.
- Harry E. Boyd, *Iowa* B '28, newspaperman, received the community service award for 1937 at the annual meeting of the Chamber of Commerce in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, recently. The award was made for his outstanding service to the community.
- George L. Converse, *Ga.* E '28, has been appointed as solicitor of the city court of Valdosta, Ga., for a term of four years. He is a member of the city council and president of the Junior Chamber of Commerce.
- Clarence W. McKey, *Ga.* Φ '30, is employed in the Los Angeles office of the Gardner-Denver Co. of Quincy, Ill. He specializes in the sale of oil field machinery. His address is 1545 Kenneth Rd., Glendale, Calif.
- John F. Cline, *Idaho* A '21, *Mont.* A, is an agricultural extension agent of the United States Department of Interior office of Indian affairs. He is connected with the Cheyenne River Indian Agency, Cheyenne Agency, S.D.
- Howard Moreen, *Kan.* B '36, is located at Concord, N.H., where he is in charge of the office of group insurance for the Ætna Life Insurance Co. He travels throughout the New England states in his work.
- W. E. Holmes, *Miss.* Θ '34, has been transferred as project engineer of the State Highway Department at Philadelphia, Miss., to Vicksburg, Miss. Mr. Holmes' address in Vicksburg is 1400½ Washington St.
- John Arman, Jr., *N.D.* A '37, is order interpreter for the Chevrolet Company in Fargo, N.D. He resides at 620 10th Ave. N., in Fargo, with Darrell Dahl, *N.D.* A '36, who is connected with the Ford Motor Company.
- Roscoe Torrance, *Wash.* A '22, who has been the Northwest representative for the A.A.U. for several years, recently was

- named vice-president of the Seattle Ball Club. He is also a member of the Washington Jockey Club.
- Le Grand Christofferson, *Wyo.* A '37, is a field engineer for the Chicago Bridge and Iron Co. Mr. Christofferson travels throughout the country in his work. His home address is 412 "Q" St., Rock Springs, Wyo.
- Lynn M. Francis, *N.Y.* Δ '08, heads the Francis Pipe Company, 3087 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich. This firm manufactures the famous Francis Streamlined smoking pipe. Mr. Francis lives at 4600 Nancy Ave. in Detroit.
- A portrait of Henry F. Shaffner, *N.C.* Ξ '87, chairman of the board of directors of the Wachovia Bank and Trust Co. of Winston-Salem, N.C., by Albert Salzbrenner, has been hung in the directors' room of the bank.
- John Watson, *Okla.* M '34, formerly chief accountant for the Oklahoma Tax Commission, has accepted a position on the field staff of Publication Administration Service of Chicago and is now located at Lansing, Mich.
- John M. Parker, *Ala.* M '35, is connected with the Seaboard Oil Corporation, 417 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, and expects to make his home in California permanently.
- Robert Blake, *Ariz.* A '36, is the campus engineer at the University of Arizona, succeeding George Houston, *Ariz.* A '34. This position is awarded to the most outstanding engineer to be graduated.
- George deL. Emery, *Colo.* Δ '29, is practicing medicine and surgery at 834 Republic Bldg., in Denver, Colo., after completing his internship at the City Hospital in New York City, July 1, 1937.
- Robert Francis Barney, *Colo.* A '35, is a field representative for the National Fuse and Powder Co., 3801 Delgany St., Denver, Colo. He lives at 1310 Welton St. in that city.
- Wm. Crosswell Ragin, Sr., *Ga.* E '01, formerly eastern traffic manager for the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad at New York,

- has been transferred to Atlanta, Ga., as general Southern freight agent.
- Clay W. Penick, *Ga.* E '14, is field supervisor for the U. S. Bureau of Unemployment Compensation with office in 101 Marietta Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. His son, Clay W., Jr., is a member of Georgia Epsilon.
- Dr. Harold M. Atkinson, *Ga.* E '22, prominent physician of Macon, Ga., has been named as president-elect of the Bibb County Medical Society and will take office in 1939.
- Captain Louis Render Braswell, *Ga.* E '32, Medical Corps, U. S. Army, who has been stationed at Fort McPherson, Ga., has been ordered to the Philippine Islands for two years.
- Dr. Georgia F. Forster, *Ga.* E '16, is on a leave of absence from Olivet College's biology department and is serving as bacteriologist for the Michigan State Department of Health at Olivet.
- W. Ralph DuPree, *Ga.* E '25, is traveling for the Blue Diamond Coal Co., with office at 615 Transportation Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio, and residence at 823 N. Fort Thomas Ave., Fort Thomas, Ky.
- Albert P. Reichert, *Ga.* E '36, received his M.A. degree from Duke University in June 1937, and is chief clerk in the traffic department of the Central of Georgia Railway at Chattanooga, Tenn.
- John Elbert Wilson, *Ga.* E '32, after two years in U. S. Government service in Colorado, has returned to Atlanta, Ga., and is connected with the Alkahest Celebrity Bureau.
- George P. Shaw, *Ga.* Ψ '37, is graduate assistant in economics in the School of Commerce of the University of Georgia and is also a student in the Lumpkin Law School of the University.
- Fred F. Frink, *Ill.* B '34, is assistant coach at the University of South Carolina. He plans to return this month for another season with the Fort Worth baseball club.
- Jerome Gage, *Ill.* B '35, is employed by the Corn Products Refining Company. At present he is working in Edgewater, N.J. His home address is 311 6th St., LaGrange, Ill.
- Arthur W. Wood, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '27, principal of the John Deere Junior High School in Moline, Ill., is president of the Moline Junior Chamber of Commerce and heads the council of social agencies.
- Warren E. Durin, *Ill.* Ψ-Ω '33, is sales manager of the Illinois Art Industries, 1527 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, Ill. He lives at the Oakcrest Apartments in Evanston.
- Cyrus Henry Favor, *Ind.* A '33, is a circulation manager of the *Yorkville Advance*, weekly neighborhood paper in New York. His address is 1484 1st Ave., New York.
- William H. Harmon, *Ind.* B '37, is a chemist for the Mexican Petroleum Corporation at 3212 Gulford Ave., Baltimore, Md. He is a new member of the Baltimore Alumni Association.
- Willis L. Barnes, *Ind.* Γ '36, is employed by the H. L. Thompson Co. in Houston, Tex. He is a sales engineer and deals with the sales of machinery and air conditioning equipment.



"Sing Brothers Sing" Composed by Dr. George H. Kress, *Ohio* E '96, Provided the Background for This Unusual Scene in Los Angeles, Calif., of Rudy Vallee, *Me.* A '21, Applying His Talent to Michael Smalley, Seated on the Knee of His Father, Calvin Smalley, *Calif.* Δ '27, Secretary of the Los Angeles Alumni Association. The Song Verse of the Moment Was "And When in After Years We Sit With Babies on Our Knee, We'll Teach Them That the Alphabet Begins with ΣΑΕ."



- Russell I. Thackrey, *Kan.* B '27, is assistant professor of journalism at the University of Minnesota. At present he is living at 928 7th St. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
- Reed B. Scott, *Mich.* I-B '35, an engineer for the Bendix Home Appliances, Inc., has designed and developed the Bendix Home Laundry machine. He resides at 515 Pilgrim Rd., Birmingham, Mich.
- Nelson O. Cushing, *Mich.* I-B '35, is employed in the service department of the Ford Motor Company in Dearborn, Mich. He lives at 406 Keech Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Charles Irving Clark, *Minn.* A '31, is a legal secretary in the United States Supreme Court Bldg., Washington, D.C. His residence address is 2607 36th Pl. N.W., Washington.
- Earle S. Barber, *N.H.* A '13, is general manager of the Sears Association division of the Sears-Roebuck and Company. Mr. Barber lives at 632 Abbottsford Rd., Kenilworth, Ill.
- Paul E. Warburg, *N.Y.* P '24, is connected with the Standard Air Conditioning Company at 12 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md. He recently became a member of the Baltimore Alumni Association.
- Dr. Samuel F. Ravenel, *N.C.* E '18, of Greensboro, N.C., is president of the municipal tennis association, a keen follower of the game and an excellent player himself.
- Charles W. Tillet, *N.C.* E '09, former president of the North Carolina Bar Association, is now a member of the firm, Tillet, Campbell and Boyle, of Charlotte, N.C.
- George Toman, *N.D.* B '35, is in the engineering division of the North Dakota Board of Health in Bismarck, N.D. He is in charge of the enforcement of the state milk laws.
- Joseph Thatcher, *Ohio* A '33, is in the legal claim department of the Travelers' Insurance Company in Louisville, Ky. Mr. Thatcher passed the Ohio bar examination last Summer.
- Robert J. Hoskins, *N.D.* A '36, now holds a position on the laboratory staff of the Tennessee Eastman Corporation, a subsidiary of the Eastman Kodak Company.
- Robert Montfort Miller, *Ohio* E '08, *Ind.* B '13, is a civil engineer and lives in Cincinnati, Ohio. His address is Box 504-A, R.R. 10.
- James Calder Kemper, *Ohio* M '29, is connected with the Hearst Magazines, Inc., at 959 8th Ave., New York, N.Y. He lives at the New York Athletic Club.
- David Bradford Wright, *Ohio* T '23, is teaching at Georgia Military Academy in College Park, Ga. Robert A. Dennis, *Pa.* O '36, is an instructor at the academy.
- Paul B. Sager, *Ore.* A '33, is an engineer in the testing laboratory of the American Gas Association in Cleveland, Ohio. His address is 10911 Lake Ave.
- Elmer A. Buckhorn, *Ore.* A '32, is a patent attorney with the General Electric Co. at Schenectady, N.Y. He was formerly located in Washington, D.C.
- Frank Brewster Wickersham, *Pa.* A '15, attorney-at-law in Harrisburg, Pa., has been named president of the Dauphin County Bar Association.
- W. R. Newbury, *S.C.* F '28, is connected with the Duke Power Company. His address is 521 Hampton Ave., Spartanburg, S.C.
- Claiborne Carr, Jr., *N.C.* E '34, is a traveling representative of J. P. Stevens Co., Inc., of New York., selling rayon products.
- John A. Law, Jr., *S.C.* F '27, and W. Sibley Law, *S.C.* F '29, are connected with the Saxon Mills in Saxon Heights, S.C.
- Henry M. Scharf, *Pa.* A '25, manager of the Hotel Gettysburg of Gettysburg, Pa., and alumnus advisor of Pennsylvania Delta, has been elected a director of the Pennsylvania Hotel Association.
- Maitland P. Simmons, *R.I.* A '24, science instructor and motion picture operator in the high school at Irvington, N.J., was a recent contributor to the *Journal of Educational Research*.
- Rev. Charles E. Burts, *S.C.* F '93, of St. Matthews, S.C., is executive secretary of the Federated Forces for Temperance which is conducting a temperance campaign in South Carolina.
- John D. Wynne, *Ariz.* A '37, and Guy McCafferty, *Ariz.* A '36, are in active duty as Second Lieutenants at Fort Bliss, Tex.
- Lewis Irvine, *Ariz.* A '23, is director of the Arizona State Employment Service. His home address is 926 W. Portland St., Phoenix, Ariz.
- H. W. Holmes, *Ark.* A-T '32, is manager of the Insurance Exchange of Los Angeles, 727 Fidelity Bldg., 548 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.
- Harry C. Graham, *Colo.* A '16, is branch manager of the Reo Sales Corp. of Lansing, Mich., at the firm's new sales and service branch in Denver, Colo.
- Thomas M. McAndries, *Colo.* A '27, is connected with the Mountain States Telephone and Telegraph Company in Denver, Colo.
- Dr. Bernard P. Wolff, *Ga.* B '30, of Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, Mass., is a research fellow in medicine at Harvard University.
- Tinsley W. Rucker, *Ga.* B '99, has been made president of the new Casualty and Surety Reinsurance Co. of America with home office in New York, N.Y.
- Graham Wright, *Ga.* B '11, former president of the Georgia Bar Association, is secretary of the Georgia State Board of Bar Examiners.
- Edgard B. Dunlap, *Ga.* B '13, has been designated as organizer for the new national foundation to fight infantile paralysis in Georgia and neighboring states.
- Hon. Clifford M. Walker, *Ga.* B '97, former governor of Georgia, has been named as a director and vice-president of the National Bank of Monroe, Ga.
- David P. Ventulett, *Ga.* B '33, formerly connected with the U. S. Forest Service, has accepted a position with the Soil Conservation Service at Graceville, Fla.
- Walter G. Cooper, *Ga.* B '80, is writing a history of Georgia, to be entitled "The Story of Georgia," which will be published by the American Historical Society.
- Edward Berry Martin, *Ga.* E '06, is camp educational advisor for the Civilian Conversation Corps and is with Company 1426 at Macon, Ga.
- W. Poole Pickett, *Ga.* E '27, principal of the junior high school of Cedartown, Ga., for the past six years, has become superintendent of schools at Guyton, Ga.
- Jack D. Hayes, Jr., *Ga.* E '36, has been transferred from the Wilmington, Del., division to the Kenil, N.J., division by the Hercules Powder Co.
- Dr. Carl C. Garver, *Ga.* E '29, surgeon, has offices at 1019 Doctors Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., and 121 Clairmont Ave., Decatur, Ga.
- Rev. Edmund D. Rudisill, Jr., *Ga.* E '26, is pastor of the Pattillo Memorial Methodist Church in Decatur, Ga., having been appointed November 1937.
- Clarence Soderstrom, *Ill.* B '34, is connected with the Critchell, Miller, Whitney and Barbour Insurance Company in Chicago.
- K. H. Koach, *Ill.* O '23, has taken permanent residence at 1093 S. Orange Ave., Sarasota, Fla. He formerly was located at 666 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.
- William J. Waterman, *Ill.* O '04, is assistant manager of the Illinois State Employment Service at 231 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
- F. Eastman Croxton, *Ill.* P-O '33, is an insurance adjuster for the Liberty Mutual Insurance Co., 220 Bagley Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Robert E. Dudley, *Ill.* P-O '13, is advertising manager of the Moxie Co., 74 Heath St., Boston, Mass. He lives at 24 Belair Rd., Wellesley, Mass.
- Sidney E. Goltra, *Ill.* P-O '15, is division merchandising manager of the H. and S. Pogue Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. His home is at 3519 Principia Ave.
- Willis Rees, *Ill.* P-O '24, is an installation and acoustical engineer for the United States Gypsum Co., 300 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.
- Dr. W. Mahlon Adams, *Ill.* P-O '23, is practicing dentistry at 4506 Meridian St., Seattle, Wash. He lives at 6549 31st Ave. N.E., in Seattle.
- Ray Ebling, *Kan.* A '36, is employed by the Phillips Petroleum Company in Bartlesville, Okla. He is a member of the firm's basketball team.
- Art Voss, *Kan.* A '35, is taking graduate work at Dartmouth. Previously he had been an English instructor at the University of Kansas.
- Lyle Murphy, *Kan.* B '37, is an instructor in the horticulture department at Michigan State College while studying for his master's degree.
- William Albert Rush, *Mich.* A '32, is field representative of Adrian College, Adrian, Mich. He is now living at 123 Park St. in Adrian.
- Robert Mitchell, *Mich.* I-B '32, is employed as district sales manager for the 1900 Washing Machine Co. in Milwaukee, Wis.
- Wayne H. Stewart, *Mich.* I-B '37, is studying at the Medical School of the University of Michigan. He is living at the Observatory Lodge in Ann Arbor, Mich.

- Allyn C. Miller, *Minn.* A '32, who is located in Curtis Bay, Md., recently became a member of the Baltimore Alumni Association.
- Clyde Houston, *Ariz.* A '36, is county agent in the county engineer's office in Tucson, Ariz.
- Harry B. Sims, *Ark.* A-T '26, has moved his law offices to 605 Sterling Bldg., in Houston, Tex.
- Frederick Bradford Cole, *Conn.* A '93, retired, is living at 75 Meadway St., Providence, R.I.
- Julian F. Baxter, Jr., *Ga.* B '36, is connected with the Southern Bell Telephone Co. at Atlanta, Ga.
- Nephew K. Clark, *Ga.* B '22, is vice-president and trust officer of the Liberty National Bank, Savannah, Ga.
- Edwin M. Reese, *Ga.* B '22, is associated with the firm, King and Reese, at Rome, Ga.
- Robert deT. Lawrence, *Ga.* B '37, is now connected with the Trust Company of Georgia, Atlanta, Ga.
- Hamilton Lokey, *Ga.* B '31, is now practicing law at 506 Citizens and Southern Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
- Clarence Lloyd Smith, Jr., *Ga.* E '36, is an attorney at law at 910 Bisbee Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.
- Dr. Joseph L. Rankin, Jr., *Ga.* E '32, is at the Cornell Medical Center, New York Hospital, New York, N.Y.
- Rev. James Frederick Wilson, *Ga.* E '35, is assistant pastor of Glenn Memorial Methodist Church, Emory University, Ga.
- Dr. Augustus S. Batts, *Ga.* E '32, formerly of Miami, Fla., is now located in Hawkinsville, Ga., his old home.
- Wm. Merriwether Barnett, Jr., *Ga.* E '35, is teaching at the Gordon Lee High School, Chickamauga, Ga.
- Augustus H. Sterne, Jr., *Ga.* B '35, is with the credit department of the Trust Company of Georgia, Atlanta, Ga.
- Dr. Charles E. Holloway, *Ga.* E '33, is an intern in surgery in the negro division of Grady Hospital, Atlanta, Ga.
- Jack Augustus Lee, *Ga.* E '29, formerly with the University of Arkansas, is teaching in Covington, Ga.
- Asher Ayers, *Ga.* Φ '12, is wholesale representative for the B. F. Goodrich Co. at 200 Forsyth St. S.W., Atlanta, Ga.
- Thomas Fuller, III, *Ga.* Φ '35, is connected with the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Co. at Roanoke, Va.
- Jack Steinhauser, III, B '34, is a sales engineer for the James R. Kearney Corporation with headquarters in Austin, Tex.
- George Ward, III, B '33, is assistant manager of the Mammoth Department store in Mt. Vernon, Ill.
- Dr. Charles West Reeder, Jr., III, B '20, is now located in Suite 212 Professional Bldg., 117 E. 8th St., Long Beach, Calif.
- Marion F. Brown, III, Θ '31, is connected with the Standard Oil Company in Chicago. He lives at 5450 Cornell Ave.
- Edson Bartlette Fisher, III, Ψ-Ω '29, is practicing law in Suite 1608, 10 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.
- John M. Borland, III, Ψ-Ω '26, is manager of the Buffalo branch of the Titeflex Metal Hose Co.
- John D. White, III, Ψ-Ω '34, is a salesman for the United Motors Service, 2549 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Walter Davis, *Ind.* B '21, is assistant warden at the model, wall-less prison, Wall Kill Prison, Wall Kill, N.Y.
- Matthew Luckiesh, *Ind.* B '09, has published a new technical book, "The Science of Seeing."
- Fred Strom, *Ind.* B '27, is employed by the American Steel Foundries in East Chicago, Ind.
- Robert Hoyt Price, *Ind.* B, III, B '37, is an aviation cadet at Cadet Barracks, Wing 2, Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla.
- Rogers Hartman, *Ind.* B '37, is connected with the National Carbon Company in Fostoria, Ohio.
- Charles V. Neal, Jr., *Iowa* B '37, is employed at the Bankers Trust Company in Des Moines, Iowa.
- Maynard Ellsworth McHardy, *Iowa* Γ '37, is in the research laboratory of the Chicago Vitreous Enamel Products Co.
- Junior Coen, *Kan.* A '33, past Davis Cup team member, is operating a sporting goods store in Kansas City.
- Earl R. Gafford, *Kan.* A '06, is second vice-president of the Chase National Bank, New York, N.Y.
- Charles W. Cross, *Tenn.* Ω '32, has a position with the Union Carbide and Chemical Corporation in Charleston, W.Va.
- Elmer Terrell, *Ind.* A '36, is studying medicine at the Hahnemann school of medicine, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Charles Gaunt, *Ind.* Γ '17, is the senior partner in the Chrysler-Plymouth firm of Gaunt and Waite of Indianapolis, Ind.
- L. T. Boyd, *Ind.* Γ '10, is general agent for the Equitable Life Insurance Company of Iowa in Kokomo, Ind.
- C. O. Brewer, *Ind.* Γ '27, is secretary-treasurer of the Simonds and Simonds Advertising Agency in Chicago.
- Charles Hoover, *Ind.* Γ '28, is city editor of the *Rochester News-Sentinel*, Rochester, Ind.
- Edward C. Redman, *Ind.* Γ '25, is manager of the Pawley Lumber Company in Terre Haute, Ind.
- Thetis Hucker, *Ind.* Γ '24, is the purchasing agent for the Hormel Packing Company in Austin, Minn.
- Emmett H. Balch, *Ind.* Γ '19, is associated with the Barnsdall Oil Company in Tulsa, Okla.
- Harley F. Drollinger, *Ind.* Γ '12, is vice-president of the Manufacturers Traders Trust Company in Buffalo, N.Y.
- J. Frank Lindsey, *Ind.* Γ '13, is in the stock and bond brokerage business with Scott, Geyer and Fetzer in Chicago.
- George Crossland, *Ind.* Γ '36, is employed by the General Electric Company in Detroit, Mich.
- Oscar Dunn, *Ind.* Γ '36, is connected with the accounting division of the General Electric Company in Bridgeport, Conn.
- Fred L. Gentry, Jr., *S.C.* Γ '36, is connected with Fred's Flower Shop in Spartanburg, S.C. His address is 235 Spring St.
- Exum C. Davis, Jr., *Va.* Σ '38, is connected with the Pennsylvania Mutual Life Insurance Company in Asheville, N.C.
- Leelan E. Witney, *Wash.* A '27, is managing director of the Hotel Kenmore, 490 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
- B. E. L. Timmons, *Ga.* E '06, broker, is located at 425 S.W. 12th Ave., Miami, Fla.
- Berkeley M. Mackey, *Ga.* E '37, is with the J. N. Brav Lumber Co. at Valdosta, Ga.
- Edmund Pendleton, Jr., *Ga.* E '37, is managing editor of *The Dispatch* of Cordele, Ga.
- Walter Gear, III, B '35, is connected with the Fairbanks-Morse firm in Chicago.
- William Friend, III, B '35, is connected with the Ohio Bell Telephone Company in Cleveland, Ohio.
- Jay Bromley, *Ind.* B '37, is employed by the Oxley Pharmacy Company in Troy, Ohio.
- John Coulter, *Ind.* B '37, is working for the Swift and Company at Jacksonville, Ill.
- Dale Harris, *Ind.* B '37, is located in Louisville, Ky., with the Seagram Liquor Manufacturers.
- Frank Horton, *Ind.* Γ '26, is taking graduate work in history at Lafayette College.
- Scott Lorimore, *Iowa* Γ '37, is connected with the Swift and Company in Sioux City, Iowa.
- Wayne Stevens, *Iowa* Γ '37, is connected with the Armour and Company in Chicago, Ill.
- Joe Vaughn, *Kan.* A '32, operates a men's clothing store in Kansas City, Kan.
- Joseph H. McDowell, *Kan.* A '12, is Judge of the City Court of Kansas City, Kan.
- William F. Stewart, *Kan.* B '36, is training in basic work in the aviation corps at Randolph Field.
- Theodore Talbert Watson, *Mass.* B-T '36, is a salesman for the Scott Paper Company, 89 State St., Boston, Mass.
- Elliott Newcomb, *Mass.* K '37, is employed by the Dictaphone Sales Co. in New York City.
- Ben Bloom, *Ind.* Γ '37, is practicing law with his father in Columbia City, Ind.
- Ray W. Peterson, *Iowa* Δ '24, is a physician and surgeon at Clear Lake, Iowa.
- Edward P. Elsner, *Ind.* Γ '06, is practicing law in Seymour, Ind.

# CHAPTER NEWS

## "Plugs" for Education

■ For four years Herman Abernathy, *Ga. E '38*, has been "plugging" for thirty hours per week at the switchboard in the Emory University hospital in order to pay for his education at Emory University where, despite his long grind of work, he maintains a high scholastic standing and participates in many campus activities. Majoring in chemistry, Abernathy listens to lectures during the day and anxious fathers at night. Besides his scholarship achievement, he served as E.A. of his chapter during the first semester of this year, is president of the student body and chairman of the honor council. Last year the switchboard operator was business manager of the *Emory Wheel*, college weekly paper. During his first two years in school he maintained a straight "A" average in his studies.



## Thumbs Down on "Hell Week"

■ Following the policy of a majority of the chapters of ΣAE, Colorado Delta at Colorado State College has abolished "Hell Week" and substituted an hour-a-day as a study period during which pledges are instructed in the history and traditions of the Fraternity. Believing that "Hell Week" represents an out-of-date custom and that studies suffer from it, Colorado Delta, under the guidance of Alan Staley, E.A. for the first semester of 1937-38, took the initial step for abolition on the campus last fall.

## Sewanee Chapter Room

■ A special stage for the initiation ceremony and a platform for chapter officers are the features of the new chapter room of Tennessee Omega at the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. Members of the chapter are enjoying this new addition with its indirect lighting and other attractions because of the kindness and attention of W. E. Baldwin, *Tenn. Ω '36*, and other alumni, who gave the funds to renovate an attic room. The new room was carried out with the same plan as the addition made in 1934. The first meeting in the new chapter room was held at Commencement time June 1937, when the alumni met with the actives. Another feature of the room is a fan ventilation system.

## Chapter Installation Flashes

■ One of the features of the installation of Massachusetts Kappa of ΣAE at Massachusetts State College, Amherst, Mass., last October, was the new chapter's use of the amateur radio in sending messages to interested persons concerning the success of the ceremony. Among those receiving radiograms from ΣAE's 110th chapter were Dr. Fred H. Turner, Eminent Supreme Herald; George N. Short, Eminent Supreme Warden; and A. J. Scoth, Chapter Supervisor. The messages were sent from WLGH, amateur radio station in Amherst, to other amateur operators who relayed the messages. Mr. Short returned his message to the chapter for its scrapbook.

## Psi-Omega on the Mike

■ Members of Illinois Psi-Omega chapter of ΣAE at Northwestern University penetrated the ether waves over Station WCFL in Chicago last December when they

As a Result of a Prank by Several Members of Arizona Alpha Chapter at the University of Arizona, Wilmer Romney Ranked Third in a Campus Beauty Queen Contest. His Name Was Listed with Twenty Contestants as "Wilma" Romney.

participated in the "Campus Conclave," a weekly program featuring different organizations on the campus. Complying with the request of the program manager, the chapter presented a score of picked voices and rendered "Violets" against the musical background of which a brief history of the Fraternity was given. "Friends" and the marching song also were sung. John Morrison, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '38*, arranged the songs and directed the broadcast while Russell Bert, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '38*, a student in the school of speech, presented the historical sketch. Early in January ΣAE members in the Chicago area attended an "ΣAE Night" at the Drake Hotel in Chicago and danced to the music of Herbie Kay, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '25*. On January 15, Sammy Kaye and his Swing and Sway band honored the Fraternity with a broadcast entitled "Violets" at the Hotel Statler in Cleveland, Ohio.

## "Fraternity Night" in Georgia

■ Sigma Alpha Epsilon received a salute from the Atlanta Biltmore Hotel in Atlanta, Ga., January 7 when the hotel management sponsored a "Fraternity Night" broadcast over Station WSB. Three ΣAE chapters, Georgia Epsilon at Emory University, Georgia Phi at Georgia School of Technology, and Georgia Beta at the University of Georgia, took an active part in the program. Marvin Frederic and his NBC orchestra featured "Violets" and "Friends." The "Fraternity Night" programs were inaugurated by the hotel to salute leading national fraternities.

## Charlie McCarthy's Cousin

■ Did you know that Charlie McCarthy, the famous radio entertainer, has a cousin? He is none other than Elmer Zilch who is the benefactor of Denny Nead, pledge of Ohio Epsilon chapter at the University of Cincinnati. While Mr. McCarthy has gained nation-wide attention with his radiant personality, and keeps Edgar Bergen in Hollywood luxury, Mr. Zilch is gaining prominence and works hard to send his boss through Engineering College at Cincinnati. Because Mr. Zilch has been paying all of Denny's expenses, the student has endowed him with a cap and gown in appreciation. Mr. Zilch, who is well-known

as a party entertainer in Cincinnati, took up with his boss when Denny was thirteen years old. It was then that Denny discovered he could make the pumpkin-head man speak, and when Denny enrolled at the University, Mr. Zilch started appearing at parties at \$10.00 per entertainment. He bears no resemblance to his relative, Charlie McCarthy, but belongs to the homelier branch of the family.

## Plan for Golden Jubilee

■ Ohio Delta at Ohio Wesleyan University is making plans to celebrate its fiftieth birthday during Commencement week at the University. The celebration will be held at the chapter house on June 11 and 12. In the preliminary plans for a great number of alumni to return for the anniversary event, Albert M. Austin, *Ohio Δ '94*, Past Eminent Supreme Archon of ΣAE, and Judge Alfred K. Nippert, *Ohio E '94*, Past E.S.A. and chairman of the building committee of the Levere Memorial Foundation, have been secured as speakers. Details for the chapter's most outstanding celebration will be worked out within the near future. Those in charge are endeavoring to have a good representation of the national officers of the Fraternity.

## Heads Sophomore Class

■ Don Ebling, *Kan. A '40*, leads the sophomore class at the University of Kansas, having been named to this position in the all-school election. He ran on the Progressive Student Government League ticket and carried the election four to one. Ebling is outstanding in athletics, participating in varsity football and basketball this year. In his freshman year he won numerals in these sports. He is the brother of Ray Ebling, *Kan. A '35*, past E.A. of the chapter and All-American basketball player for two years. Ray was the only man ever to hold the high scoring title of Big Six basketball for three years.

## Leads Northwestern Frosh

■ Robert Storm, *Ill. Ψ-Ω '41*, is showing leadership ability early in his college career as he was elected president of the freshman class at Northwestern University last fall. He served as captain of his pledge class and was toastmaster at the thirtieth annual ΣAE smoker when more than 250 freshmen at Northwestern were entertained at the chapter house during the first semester. Prior to his election to the frosh presidency, he was named to serve on the class council. Storm is also active in making plans for the Freshman conference to be held on the campus this spring. He was one of the three Psi-Omega freshman representatives to attend the Sophomore conference in preparation for the freshman event. Others attending were James M. Mullendore and William R. Thele, Jr.

## West Coast Word Warrior

■ Maurice Earle Atkinson, *Calif. Γ '39*, was one of the University of Southern California debaters who were members of the Pacific Coast championship squad to take a nation-wide speaking tour which included fifteen debates with the leading universities and colleges of the country. Atkinson won second place in oratory and was winner of the after-dinner speaking contest in the annual Pacific Forensic League tournament. Before Atkinson left on his month-long tour in December, he and other members of the squad which swept all honors at the West Coast Forensic meet at Bakersfield, Calif., were given

a special all-university assembly in their honor. In the previous year Atkinson was first in oratory among forty contestants in the Rocky Mountain Forensic tournament at Denver, Colo.

### Honored by Federation Group

■ Gardiner T. Pollich, *Calif* Γ '38, president of the Associated Students at the University of Southern California, was honored when he was appointed to the office of chairman of the Pacific Coast region of the National Students Federation of America. He was chosen by Arthur Northweed, president of the federation and former student body president of Princeton University. The national federation is comprised of student body presidents and student editors representing most of the universities throughout the United States. The national convention of the federation was held in Albuquerque, N.M., during the last week of December, 1937, and the first week of this year. Pollich is a member of Blue Key, Skull and Dagger, ΣΣ and Trojan Knights.

### Memorials to Members

■ In memory of Otto Charles Gravenhorst, *Ill.* Δ '38, who was killed in an auto accident, November 12, 1937, Illinois Delta chapter at James Millikin University, has installed a memorial library. The bookcase was donated by the alumni of the chapter and is placed under a large picture of Gravenhorst in the house study. Books are being provided by active members and the pledges. In the collection are Gravenhorst's college textbooks which he used before his death. "Bay" Gravenhorst, as he was known to the members of the chapter, was E.A. in 1936.

The billiard room of Massachusetts Gamma chapter at Harvard University has been rebuilt and refinished as a memorial to William Hartupee Chandler, *Mass.* Γ '38, who was killed in an automobile accident at Kittanning, Pa., August 9, 1937. The memorial was made possible by voluntary donations of active members.



Sword-Swallowers of Georgia Epsilon at Emory University: Freshmen Clay Penick, Jr., and Wilbur Scott Being Taught to Eat Backwards at the Annual Freshman Day Lunch Under the Watchful Care of Sophomore Earnest Harwell.

### Anti-Flunking Insurance

■ To Jere Wells, Eminent Recorder of Georgia Epsilon, went a spot on CBS's famed "We the People" broadcast all because he and another ingenious junior at Emory University devised a scheme of insuring students against flunking. Early in the fall Wells and his partner inaugurated their system. But the boys' parents soon put a stop to their plans. They realized that the responsibility for solvency of this insurance company rested on their shoulders. The new organization had already created enough interest to gain the admiration of local insurance executives as "the most original form of insurance yet thought of." The system flunked, but Wells and his partner appeared on the CBS and spent five days in New York at the expense of their sponsors.

### Virginia Kappa in New Home

■ Members of Virginia Kappa chapter are situated in their new home at the College of William and Mary in Williamsburg, Va. The house was obtained last November and furniture costing one thousand dollars was purchased. With their new surroundings and the endeavors of the members, twenty-four men were pledged late in November, marking the best rushing season in the history of the chapter.

### Lead Campus in Scholarship

■ For the fourth consecutive semester, California Epsilon chapter at Occidental College in Los Angeles, Calif., led the Greek groups on the campus during the second semester of the 1936-37 academic year. California Epsilon had an average of 1.76 which gave it a strong lead over Kappa Sigma with 1.64 in the fraternity ratings.

### Short Wave to Sports

■ Since the installation of the Amateur Radio Station W7DET in the chapter house of Washington Alpha at the University of Washington, William Vandermay, *Wash.* A '38, owner and builder of the short wave station, has been absorbed in another hobby during the past two years. Vandermay is in his third year as a member of the University of Washington varsity track team. His high-jump records made in the last academic year include Pacific Coast Northern Conference record of six feet, six and one-half inches, established at Washington State College; official Pacific Coast Conference record of six feet, six inches, made in the Olympic Coliseum at Los Angeles, Calif. These records were in addition to several Washington marks. First place was attained in every meet in which Washington entered. He also participated in the N.C.A.A. meet, and was one of the three representatives of the Pacific Coast Conference team versus the Big Ten at Los Angeles.



Beautiful and Spacious Home of Florida Upsilon at the University of Florida. On the Left Is Shown the New Wing of the House. Members of ΣΑΕ's Southern-most Chapter Are Grouped on the Lawn.



Pledges and Actives of Colorado Lambda Chapter at Colorado School of Mines Pictured During a Recent Visit of the Chapter Supervisor, A. J. Scoth, Ore. A '18; Archon of Province Eta, John M. Coke, Colo. A '28, and Dean of the School, Jesse Robert Morgan, Colo. X '97. Front Row, Wilson, Maxwell, Golden, E. A.; Kendrick, Shaw, Murray, Chelius, Head, Thompson, Kinney, Karns, Province Archon Coke. Second Row, Corbin, Weinig, Scott, Chapman, E. D. A.; Chapter Supervisor Scoth, Dean Morgan, Most, DeLong, E. T.; Skeen, Garrison, Hennebach, Buckner, Robertson, Beckner. Back Row, Frothingham, Kingman, Bousman, McKeever, McNab, Tasher, Whitfield, E. C.; Olin, Peeso, Robb, Seeton, Nichols, E. W.; Tucker.

## CHAPTER CHATTER

**ALABAMA ALPHA-MU**, Alabama Polytechnic Institute

*Actives*, 48; *Pledges*, 24.

*Campus Activities*: *Blue Key*, Garrison; *Scabbard and Blade*, Harbeson, Garrison; Track, Bissell, Roberts, Berney, Roueche, Swanner, Garrison, Cooper, White, Hettrick; Spiked Shoe, Garrison, Swanner; Basketball, Dudley, Bickerstaff; Football, Happer, Smith; Baseball, Swanner; ROTC, Harbeson, captain, Garrison, captain, Taylor, captain, Luetje, first lieutenant; *Plainsman* staff, Berney, Armstrong, Smith; Social committee, Crabtree; Student executive cabinet, Futch, Smith; Class officers, Swanner, vice-president of junior class; Polo, Armstrong; Fencing, Armstrong, McClure, Smith.

*Chapter Improvements*: Interior of house redecorated and floors refinished. Air conditioning unit installed on third floor. Console tables and floor lamps added to living room and den. Lawn sodded and winter grass planted.

**ARIZONA ALPHA**, University of Arizona

*Actives*, 31; *Pledges*, 26. *Scholarship*: 4th in 18 Fraternities.

*Campus Activities*: *Blue Key*, B. Moon, S. Danenhauer; *Desert*, R. Clark, editor; A Club, W. Smith, L. Gray, G. Jackson, G. French, T. Greenfield, W. Nielsen, S. Arico, W. Davey; Football, L. Gray, G. Jackson, G. French, T. Greenfield, W. Nielsen, S. Arico, J. Johnson, W. Leister, C. Watkins, R. Temple, R. Holmes, R. Gray, H. Egbert, J. Black, G. Seeley, J. Arico, R. Conn, R. Nowatny, A. Titensor, F. Endhause, D. Frazier, B. Hettle, D. Trust; Baseball, S. Arico, Selettee, Johnson, Stevens; Basketball, T. Greenfield, G. Jackson, W. Nielsen, F. Endhause, B. Hettle, J. Black, E. Brandenburg; Track, W. Davey, S. Danenhauer, captain, W. Nielsen, D. Mak; Tennis, Siemon, Moon, captain; Boxing, L. Gray, captain, W. Barnes; Head yell leader, F. Watkins; "Bob Cats," T. Carlyle, J. Pierce; AKΨ, W. Romney; ΣΔΨ, W. Davey; ROTC officers, S. Danenhauer, L. Gray, G. Jackson, J. Johnson, C. Lamothe, B. Moon, W. Romney, F. Watkins, D. Troglia, G. French, T. Greenfield, L. Cunningham; *Scabbard and Blade*, C. Lamothe, W. Romney, S. Danenhauer, G. Jackson, D. Trog-

lia; Aggie Club, H. Noon, F. Watkins, T. Greenfield; President of the freshman class, J. Black; Runner-up in Southwestern golf tourney, J. Canning; Traditions committee, D. Troglia, W. Romney; School assembly chairman, C. Lamothe, F. Watkins, on committee; Interfraternity council, J. Pierce, F. Clark.

*Chapter Improvements*: The lawn of the house has been landscaped. New hedges and vines have been planted and dead trees removed.

**CALIFORNIA DELTA**, University of California at Los Angeles

*Campus Activities*: Football, Walt Schell, honorary captain; Boxing, Wayne Hanson, champion heavyweight; Executive Council, George Budke; Associated Students, Budke; *The Claw*, Henry Smith, editor; Baseball, Carter Crall; Debate, Tom Yager; Complain Board, Dick Jones, chairman, Tom Freear, Dick Thatcher; Sophomore Council, Freear, Thatcher; Water polo, Hal Clarno; Freshman yell leader, Clarno; Freshman council, Gay Pryor, Drue Willardson.

**GEORGIA BETA**, University of Georgia

*Actives*, 71, *Pledges*, 1. *Scholarship*: 2nd in 18 Fraternities.

*Campus Activities*: Winners of Governor's Trophy in intramural sports, permanent possession; Winners of Province Epsilon cup for best chapter; Panhellenic Council, Latimer, president, McGinty, Covington; Football, McGinty, manager, Haygood, Eldridge, Cleveland; Boxing, Saffold; Swimming, J. Solms, Dukes, G. Erwin, Zachry, Cleveland, Wright, H. Erwin, Hollis; Track, Saffold, Eldridge; Baseball, Stallings; Golf, Covington, Bower, Blanchard; Basketball, Kennedy, Southerland; Tennis, Southerland; OΔK, Covington, Timmons, McGinty; Gridiron, Latimer; *Blue Key*, Covington, Jackson; ΒΓΣ, Shaw; ΦΒΚ, Timmons; ΦΚΦ, Timmons; Rhodes Scholar, Timmons; I.R.C., McGinty, Cleveland, H. Erwin; Pelican, Stallings; Junior Cabinet, Cleveland, H. Erwin; Biftad, Cleveland, H. Erwin, Blanchard, Hollis, Rogers; ΦΔΦ, Covington, Franklin, Barrow; ΔΣΠ, Jackson; AKΨ, Southerland, Dobbs; *Scabbard and Blade*, McGinty, president, Jackson, Covington, A. Solms; Debate, Hollis, Cleveland, Jones; Rifle team, Bower; University Theater, Yundt, Wilder; *Red and Black*, Rogers, Southerland; *Pandora* staff, Stewart.

*Chapter Improvements*: New rugs have been placed in the hall. A new kitchen stove

has been installed. Furniture for living room and hall has been purchased.

**ILLINOIS PSI-OMEGA**, Northwestern University

*Actives*, 45; *Pledges*, 27. *Scholarship*: 5th in 18 Fraternities.

*Campus Activities*: Football, Sahlin, Brown, Hiemenz, Tetzlaff, Rist; Track, Pirtle, Wolf, Morris, Mullendore; Swimming, Newmann, Hengsler, R. Anderson; Intramural swimming champions, Baker, Hengsler, Feeny, Anderson; Interfraternity Ball chairman, Orthman; Interfraternity Council, Nave, secretary; Waa-Mu Show, Orthman, chairman, Peddie, Rummel, Lutz, Thele, Meiers, Chamberlain; St. Charles Conference, Kenricks, Storm; *Syllabus*, Chapman, Minier; *Daily Northwestern* campus editor, Karsteter; Editorial board, Orthman; ΦΗΣ, Minier, Searing, Adams; ΣΔΧ, Innes; Sextant, Chapman, Newman.

*Chapter Improvements*: New study desks and chairs purchased for rooms. Living room redecorated. Additional silver and china purchased for dining room. Linen set given by Mothers' Club.

**INDIANA GAMMA**, Indiana University

*Actives*, 37; *Pledges*, 33. *Scholarship*: 5th in 21 Fraternities.

*Campus Activities*: *Blue Key*, Tuthill; Sphinx Club, D. Bretz, Getz; AXΣ, J. Bretz, Higgins, president; *Scabbard and Blade*, Hire, BΓΣ, W. C. Thomson, Dutton, president; International Relations club, Gilliat; ΦΕΣ, J. Danch, Hutton, Findling; *Skull and Crescent*, Bloom, Windsor; Dolphin Club, G. Danch, J. Danch, Windsor, Jacobson; *Arbutus* staff, Findling, D. Bretz; *Bored Walk*, D. Bretz, managing editor; Union Board, Tuthill; University theatre staff, Gilliat, business manager, Hire, Price, Cooper; Track, Tuthill, Boyle, Jaenicke, manager; Tennis, Tuthill, captain; Football, Heistand, Logan; Swimming, Windsor, Metsker, J. Danch, Jacobson, Gilliat, manager.

*Chapter Improvements*: Enlarging dining room with new furniture and drapes. Dining room and reception hall painted. New lamps purchased for living room. New carpets placed in second and third floor halls. New piano purchased.

**IOWA GAMMA**, Iowa State College

*Actives*, 43; *Pledges*, 27.

*Campus Activities*: TBII, Carl Knorr, Lee Nicol, Calvin Knight; *Scabbard and Blade*, Carl Knorr, William Freiley, Jerome Smith; EKN, Carl Knorr, Lee Nicol; Knights of

St. Patrick, Calvin Knight; Ink Horn, Lee Nicol, George Spates, Robert Bliss, Dean Clark; ΦMA, Allen McCurdy, Calvin Knight, William Henschler, Lee Nicol, Myrius Knutsen; Cardinal Key, George Arnold; Cardinal Guild, George Tellier, William Friley, Robert Bliss, Myrius Knutsen; ΤΣΔ, William Grant; Varsity lettermen, William Grant, Tobert Wempe, George Haldeman, Robert Byers; ΔΦΩ, William Grant, Calvin Knight; Industrial Science council, Robert Byers, William Friley, George Arnold; Newspaper, Robert Bliss, Jack Heskett, George Summers, David Thurlow, George Spates, George Arnold; Yearbook, Lawrence Searing; ΣΔΧ, George Arnold, Robert Bliss.

*Chapter Improvements:* Chapter hall repainted and benches built. Bathrooms replastered and painted. Exterior of house painted.

#### KANSAS ALPHA, University of Kansas

*Actives, 28; Pledges, 21. Scholarship: 6th in 19 Fraternities.*

*Campus Activities:* ΦBK, Arnesburger; Owl Society, James; Football, Amerine, Turner, Ebling, Laughmiller; Basketball, Harp, Ebling, Sullivan, Holliday; Tennis, Kiley, captain and Big Six champion singles and doubles; Sophomore president, Ebling; Student Supreme court justice, Nohe; Student manager of Union Building, Townsend; ΦΕΦ, Leeves, Townsend, Ferguson, Arnesburger; Intramurals, champions in football, basketball, baseball, volleyball and pyramid tennis during last two semesters; All-university intramural football, Stoltenberg, Harp, Ziegelmeyer, Ewers, Baker; All-university intramural basketball team, Nourse, Kiley, Barben, Ziegelmeyer, Stoltenberg; Intramural track high point man, Baker; Intramural wrestling champion, 138 pounds, Nohe; ΣΓΕ, Ewers.

*Chapter Improvements:* Woodwork painted and floors sanded. New single double deck beds with interspring mattresses purchased for dormitory. Two new chairs, indirect lamp, large mirror and new rug placed in house.

#### MAINE ALPHA, University of Maine

*Actives, 33; Pledges, 39.*

*Chapter Improvements:* New hardwood floors placed in study rooms. Library has been refinished and refurnished. The by-laws have been rewritten and printed. "Pro-rata" system has been inaugurated and has proved satisfactory.

#### MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA, Harvard University

*Actives, 24; Pledges, 3.*

*Campus Activities:* Glee Club, William F. Schreiter, Leonard Warren; Band, Alfred Chute; Dramatics, Schreiter, Norman E. Hunt; Orchestra, Warren; Pierian Sodality of 1808, Warren; Football, Neal E. Tonks; Track, Tonks; Wrestling, John H. Grosvenor.

*Chapter Improvements:* Dining room, living room and hall repapered, repainted, and floors sanded. Billiard room rebuilt, including benches along sides. New recreation room finished in knotty pine with new ceiling and floor. Kitchen refinished. New radio-phonograph purchased. Showers refinished. New monogram silver purchased for dining room.

#### MASSACHUSETTS KAPPA, Massachusetts State College

*Actives, 30; Pledges, 18. Scholarship: 5th in 11 Fraternities.*

*Campus Activities:* Index, NeJame, editor-in-chief, Tetreault, business manager; Hockey, Buckley, Willard, assistant manager; Basketball, Podolak; Swimming, Vittum; "Roister Doisters," Moul, stage manager, Milne, electrician; Band, Coutu; Outing Club, Vittum, president; Glee Club, Moul; Senate, Riley; Rifle Team, Schmidt, secretary of Athletic board; Phillips Brooks Club, Balcom, president.

*Chapter Improvements:* Minor repairs made in house. New combination radio added to social rooms. A ΣΑΕ flag was donated by the Alumni Association.

#### MISSISSIPPI GAMMA, University of Mississippi

*Actives, 37; Pledges, 25.*

*Campus Activities:* Yearbook editor,

Woodliff; Gym dance committee, Gilliam, chairman; ROTC, Donald, cadet major; Football, Gardner, manager; OΔK, Gilliam, vice-president, Shell, Massengill; *Blue Key*, Woodliff, president, Keye, Johnson; ΦΔΦ, Gilliam, Fly, Gardner, Price; ΦΑΔ, Donald; ΦΗΣ, Olden, president, Keye, senior advisor, Shell, Guyton, Wilkinson, Williams, Bridgforth; TKA, Bridgforth, Keye; Scribblers of TT, Guyton; Hermean Literary Society, Gardner, president, DeMiller, Olden; Cardinal Club, Shell, president, Quinn; Arrow Heads, Woodliff, Keye; Dagger Points, Gilliam, Bridgforth, Olden, Gardner, Shell; *Mississippian* staff, DeMiller, Bridgforth, Gardner, associate editors; Olden, feature editor; Ole Miss Band, Ballard, Harper, Cater, Holmes, Gardner, Dow, Cook; Glee Club, Holmes, Cook, Wilkinson; MOAKS, Wheelless, Donald; YMCA, Montgomery, president of freshman cabinet, Olden, president of junior cabinet; Rifle team, Bridgforth, Roberts, Montgomery; Heartbreakers club, Payne, president, Callender, Gardner, honorary vice-presidents.

#### MISSISSIPPI THETA, Mississippi State College

*Actives, 49; Pledges, 32.*

*Chapter Improvements:* Under Mississippi State's new program of housing fraternities, Mississippi Theta was assigned to Apartment Dormitory No. six, a two story colonial residence located near the President's Circle. The house provides a room for chapter meetings and living facilities for twelve men. It has been redecorated and modernized throughout, and was occupied in February.

#### MONTANA BETA, Montana State University

*Actives, 31; Pledges, 20.*

*Campus Activities:* Sophomore class president, Jack Hogan; Bear Paw, Hogan, Clarence Kommers, Norman Nelson; AKΨ, Robert Mountain, vice-president, Lee Slusher, Creswell Pigot, Harrison Kellum; KT, Mountain, secretary-treasurer, Donald Lynch; ΣΔΧ, Charles Crouse; ΨΧ, James Reynolds, president, John Hill; Yell duke, Stan Halvorsen; Varsity football, Philip



Active Members and Pledges of Georgia Beta Chapter Pictured in Front of Their Typical Southern Home at the University of Georgia. Seated in the Center of the Group is the House Mother Mrs. Walter Bishop. At the Extreme Left in the Second Row is the House Butler, John (Doc) Banks, Who Has Served ΣΑΕs for Thirty-Four Years.

Peterson; Freshman football, John Haines.

**Chapter Improvements:** Floors in house have been varnished and new tops made for dining room tables. New rugs have been purchased for the parlor and a new heat regulator installed. A drinking fountain has been placed in the bathroom.

#### NEVADA ALPHA, University of Nevada

*Actives, 31; Pledges, 17. Scholarship: 3rd in 6 Fraternities.*

**Campus Activities:** Russell McDonald, past E.A. ΦΚΦ and Blue Key; George Ardans, football manager; Dick Taylor, Guy Brown, Jim Sullivan, Earl Brooks, 1937 football squad.

**Chapter Improvements:** Plans are underway for refurbishing the house.

#### NEW YORK ALPHA, Cornell University

**Campus Activities:** Sphinx Head, Carson Cornbrooks, Warren Jones; Red Key, Richard Morgan; TΒΠ, John Mitchell, Jr.; Atmos, David Misner; ΗΚΝ, Robert Gilkeson; Cross Country Club, William Noble.

#### NEW YORK DELTA, Syracuse University

*Actives, 29; Pledges, 14.*

**Campus Activities:** Varsity Basketball, Victor Baylock, captain, John Gough, Bob Stewart, Paul Podbielski, Edmund Dollard, assistant manager; Boxing, John Mastrella, Eastern Collegiate champion; Baseball, Walter Brown; LaCrosse, Philip Meier.

**Chapter Improvements:** Plans are underway to purchase a new radio and to install a chapter room in the basement. Horace Montgomery, student in architecture, is drawing the plans.

#### NEW YORK MU, Columbia University

*Actives, 37; Pledges, 8. Scholarship: 4th in 18 Fraternities.*

**Campus Activities:** Van Am Society, Corcoran, Gardner, Snapp, Robinson, Francisco; Student Board, Beal; Vice-president of junior class, Nickerson; *Spectator*, Ethell, Berktold, Gardner; Varsity Show, McHaney, Huttlinger, Pierson, Berktold, Rucker; Debate council, Beal, Holmes, Snapp, Pierson; Junior prom, Davidson, chairman, Holmes; American Student Union, Coghlan, president, Pierson, Francisco; Glee Club, Robinson, manager, Rucker, Holmes, Dunklee; Pre-Med Society, Corcoran, J. Corcoran, Cavallaro, Holmes; Pre-Journalism Society, Ethell, Berktold; Track, Holmes; Swimming, Robinson, M. Carter; Fencing, Beal, manager, Snapp; Crew, McHaney, Cox.

**Chapter Improvements:** House table installed and game room repaired. Sprinkler system installed, rathskeller painted and chimney repaired. Plastering done in upstairs and general painting throughout house.

#### NORTH CAROLINA THETA, Davidson College

*Actives, 28; Pledges, 12. Scholarship: 9th in 9 Fraternities.*

**Campus Activities:** ΑΦΕ, Dade, A. MacLean, K. MacLean; Dean's list, Dade, A. MacLean, Moore, Pharr; *Davidsonian*, Dade, assistant editor, Moore, business manager; K. MacLean, managing editor, Latimer, Miller Wood; Red and Black Masquers, Dade, president; ΟΔΚ, Faison, Williams; ROTC, A. MacLean, captain, Moore, 1st lieut., Pharr, captain; International Relations club, Pharr, Sloan; D club, Faison, Matthis, Moore, Williams; ΣΤ, Dade; Court of Control, Faison; Panhellenic council, Matthis; Scabbard and Blade, Pharr; Student council, Sloan, Powell, president of sophomore class; Varsity basketball, Harrison, Ficklen, Thomas, Hackney, manager; Band, Ficklen; Football manager, Marchant; French club,



Typical Scene at Fraternity Houses During the Rushing Season: Above Are Shown Members of Ohio Epsilon at the University of Cincinnati Placing the Button on Their Man. From Left to Right Are Walter Lewis, Wesley Newkirk, Courtney Grover, Pledge Larry King and Russell Fraser.

Kornegay; Assistant in Administration, A. MacLean; Assistant in business, Pharr.

**Chapter Improvements:** House redecorated and refurbished throughout and new radio purchased. Landscaping done around the house. New sweeper purchased.

#### NORTH CAROLINA NU, Duke University

*Actives, 34. Scholarship: 6th in 16 Fraternities.*

**Campus Activities:** Intramural boxing and bowling championships, second in cross-country and third in wrestling; ΟΔΚ, Farrar; Vice-president of senior class, Farrar; Secretary of senior class, Sparks; Swimming, Puckett, manager, Gardner, Popp; Boxing, Farrar, captain, Strickland, assistant manager; Tombs, Sparks; B.O.S., Hanlon, Gardner, Taylor; ΟΕΣ, Taylor; Glee Club, Fitzpatrick; Band, Horger, Schaidt, Cotter; Chronicle, Heaton, Hanlon; Student government, Shinn.

**Chapter Improvements:** Modernistic fur-



A Wealth of Activities Is Claimed by Ray Nordstrom and Don Joy of Pennsylvania Chi-Omicron Chapter at the University of Pittsburgh: Ray Nordstrom Is a Member of the Student Faculty Association, Chairman of the 1938 Interfraternity Ball, Member of ΟΔΚ, Secretary-Treasurer of ΣΠΕ, Secretary of ΣΤ, Member of YMCA Cabinet Council, President of the School of Mines, and Honor Student; Don Joy Is a Capable Pianist, Coach of the Chapter Group Winning First in Interfraternity Sing, Cartoonist For Pitt Humor Magazine, Writer of Songs for Cap and Gown Show, E.T. of the Chapter, and Feature Pianist on KQU, Pittsburgh.

niture in refinished recreation room. Venetian blinds placed throughout. New lamps, trophy case, combination window seat and bookcase, two rugs added to house.

#### NORTH DAKOTA ALPHA, University of North Dakota

*Actives, 18; Pledges, 30. Scholarship: 3rd in 11 Fraternities.*

**Campus Activities:** Varsity basketball, Charles Nelson, Peter Burich; Rooter Ring, Delvin Hurd; Freshman basketball, Edward Miluck, Orran Homme; ΒΑΨ, Frank Peterson, president, William Van Horne; ΔΣΦ, Roger Thysell, John Rule.

**Chapter Improvements:** New carpet on stairs. Victrola attachments made for radio in parlor. Installation of Minerva club.

#### OHIO DELTA, Ohio Wesleyan University

*Actives, 36; Pledges, 17. Scholarship: 2nd in 13 Fraternities.*

**Campus Activities:** ΟΔΚ, Charles Lent, Robert Hollister; ΘΑΦ, H. Myron Shimer; Dramatics, R. Runyan, R. Simms, B. Smith, N. Young, Shimer; Friars Club, Shimer; W. Clan, L. Banks, J. Moran, E. Moran, O. Hess; Latin Club, George Smythe; Glee Club, R. Kidd; Singers Club, Shimer, Kidd, Young; Debate, Lent, L. Austin; Band, S. Kevan, Simms, R. Hartley, M. Humphrey, G. Wolfe, N. Briggs; Orchestra, Wolfe, Simms; Varsity Football, Banks, W. Turner, Hess, Kevan, J. Gauthier, H. Harrison; Varsity Baseball, Banks; Varsity Swimming, E. Moran, J. Moran; Varsity Track, Turner; Interfraternity Council, R. Ferguson, J. Nordin, E.A.

**Chapter Improvements:** New steam heating system installed. R.C.A. radio phonograph purchased.

#### OHIO EPSILON, University of Cincinnati

*Actives, 47; Pledges, 30. Scholarship: 11th in 20 Fraternities.*

**Campus Activities:** Football, Manny, Forsyth; Freshman football, Blakelock, Kreider, Morris, Kordenbrock; ΟΔΚ, Kersker, Ritter, Salovaara, R. Alsfelder, Day; ΣΣ, Day; Sophos, Walker, Roberts, Davis, Kennedy; Interfraternity Council, Day, president; YMCA, Day, treasurer, Alsfelder, secretary, Canning; Liberal Arts Tribunal, Alsfelder, president; Board of student union management, Alsfelder; Cincinnati *News-Record*, E. Vinacke, associate editor; ΦΠΣ, Funkhouser; *Cincinnatian*, Ritter, Kennedy, Newkirk, Day; *Scabbard and Blade*, Frazier, Baker; Swimming, Walker, Hollmeyer, Vinacke, manager; Freshman swimming, Luther; Track, Houck, Schorr; Glee club, Davis, Vinacke, Woolsey, Majowsky, Wentz, Oratio, Woolsey, Majowsky, Davis, Wentz, Vinacke; "Fresh Painters Production," Wentz, Vail; Gym team, Luther; Sophomore Council, Canning.

**Chapter Improvements:** New house mother, Mrs. Blanche Albrecht of Cincinnati, obtained. Library of the Nippert Memorial Lodge remodelled. New combination radio-victrola purchased. New hot water system installed.

#### OHIO MU, Denison University

*Actives, 35; Pledges, 17. Scholarship: 6th in 10 Fraternities.*

**Campus Activities:** Varsity basketball, Bill West, Joe Gordon, Paul Welsh, Glenn White, John Myer, Dick Blake; Outdoor track meet champions; Football, Bob Gehrandt, All-Buckeye Conference honorable mention, Hickman, Barron, frosh squad.

**Chapter Improvements:** House completely refinished during Summer. A game room is being constructed in the basement. A faculty committee has been organized for the establishment of better relations with the university faculty.



Chapter and Campus Leaders of Tennessee Kappa at the University of Tennessee: Left, Bob Billings, E.A.; Center, Top, Officers of the Chapter, First Row, Henry Carmichael, Jr., E.D.A. and E.C.; Walter Dilatush, Chaplain; Herndon Hamer, E.T. Second Row, Marvin Ellison, E.Chr.; Searle Gillespie, Intramural Manager; Woodford Flowers, E.R. Last Row, James DeFord, E.W.; Tom Ashby, Rush Captain; John Shoaf, E.H. Center, Bottom, Pledge Broughton, Freshman President of YMCA, and William House, Prominent Senior, Secretary of Students' Club; Right, Tom Smith, Football Squad, Debate, Dramatics.

**OHIO RHO, Case School of Applied Science**  
*Actives, 19; Pledges, 18. Scholarship: 1st in 12 Fraternities.*

*Campus Activities:* Blue Key, Jepson; TBII, Betz, Hanville; AXΣ, Betz; Interfraternity Council, Hanville, secretary-treasurer; Wrestling, Hanville, manager; News service staff, Betz, Jepson; Senate, Jepson, president; National road-builders branch, Converse; HKN, Hanville; Glee club, five men; Band, ten men; Football lettermen, Read, varsity letter, Higgins, freshman numerals.

*Chapter Improvements:* New filing system for rushing used successfully, resulting in largest pledge class in history of chapter. Chapter house painted during summer. Several gifts from Mothers' Club increased attractiveness of the interior of the house.

**OHIO SIGMA, Mount Union College**

*Actives, 15; Pledges, 11.*

*Campus Activities:* Varsity Football, Howells; Freshman coach, Parker; Varsity Track, Kiel; Junior class president, Hardesty; Interfraternity Council, Parker, Troutman; Varsity tennis, Hardesty; ΠΓΝ, Troutman; Editor of yearbook, Troutman; Student senate, Austin; Vice-president of senior class, Cottrell; ΦΣ, Cottrell; French Club, Dubar; Assistant in Physics, Troutman; YMCA Cabinet, Austin; College choir, Austin.

*Chapter Improvements:* House repaired in general.

**OKLAHOMA MU, Oklahoma A. and M. College**

*Actives, 37; Pledges, 26; Scholarship: 2nd on campus.*

*Campus Improvements:* Chapter room remodelled, featuring a modernistic motif. Murals and modernistic designs were placed on the walls by members of the chapter. The room was dedicated to Dr. John O. Moseley, Honorary Eminent Supreme Archon, at the initiation ceremony in February. Rushing system improved, including extensive work during the summer months.

**OREGON ALPHA, Oregon State College**

*Actives, 33; Pledges, 25.*

*Campus Activities:* Varsity yell leaders, Dick Martin, king, J. Martin, Goodyear, Shaw, frosh leader; Rally committee, Schultz, D. Martin, J. Martin; Sophomore class president, Johnson; Blue Key, Blakeley, Twomey, Gallagher; PX, Twomey; KΨ, Twomey; KKΨ, Twomey; AΔΣ, Blakely, Schultz, Boyd, Fenner, Wahoske, Dillard; ΣΤ, Hayes; Scabbard and Blade, Martin, Schultz; ΣΔΧ, Schultz; Varsity football, Duncan, Gillis; Freshman football, Dow, Volkman; Basketball, Ellingson, manager,

Blackbourne, frosh team; Secretary of Thanos, McCalley; Freshman dance chairman, Chown; Who's Who In American Colleges, D. Martin.

*Chapter Improvements:* New hardwood floors for living room, dining room and halls. New stair carpet placed. New furniture rugs and drapes purchased for front room and indirect lighting system installed. Roof of house has been reshingled. Intramural championship in football won for the second year. Freshman scholastic standing raised over last year.

**PENNSYLVANIA SIGMA-PHI, Dickinson College**

*Actives, 20; Pledges, 16. Scholarship: 9th in 9 Fraternities.*

*Campus Activities:* Student Senate President, Clarence Hendrickson; OΔK, C. Hendrickson, president; Raven's Claw, Oberdick, C. Hendrickson; AΣΓ, C. Hendrickson; Microcosm, W. Hendrickson; Dicksonian, C. Hendrickson, editorial manager, Knauss, news editor, Stine, sports editor, W. Hendrickson, Stitt; Band, Barnitz, Houdeshel; Orchestra, Hutta, Houdeshel; Skull and Key, Shenk, president; Dramatic Club, Bowman; German Club, Hutta, Knauss, Pedrick; Belles Lettres Society, Knauss, Houdeshel; Greek Club, Lindsey; Football, C. Hendrickson, captain, Oberdick, Wilson, Shenk, W. Hendrickson, Kinzie, Weimer, G. Hertzler,

W. Hertzler, Lindsey, Pedrick, Barnitz; Freshman football, Wheeler, R. Weimer, Kerfoot, Keiser, R. Shenk, Wagner, J. Hertzler, Elicker, Bogar; Soccer, Houdeshel, Burkpile, Strome, manager; Basketball, W. Hendrickson, C. Hendrickson, K. Weimer; Bowling, W. Hertzler, Stitt, Burns, Kerfoot.

*Chapter Improvements:* New furniture has been placed in the parlor. New electrical fixtures have been installed.

**PENNSYLVANIA PHI, Carnegie Institute of Technology**

*Actives, 12; Pledges, 11.*

*Campus Activities:* Glee Club, Karl Finger, Arthur Glamser; Symphony orchestra, Murray Cornelius; Basketball, Charles Miskevics, Joseph Slaminko; Wrestling, John Sutherland, William Crumley.

*Chapter Improvements:* New radio and furniture purchased for living rooms. Easy chairs placed in study rooms. Entire interior of house has been painted. Front porch painted and new rugs purchased for eight rooms.

**PENNSYLVANIA OMEGA, Allegheny College**

*Actives, 35; Pledges, 15. Scholarship: 6th in 6 Fraternities.*

*Campus Activities:* Football, Clark, Duezing, Pardee, W. Shields; Soccer, Colley, D. Shields, Haldeman, Gratz; Basketball, Pardee, Gratz; Swimming, Clark, Maness; Track, Harvey, Vosberg, Bantly; Tennis, Koerner, Taylor, D. Shields, Maness, Gratz, McVey; Allegheny Singers, Walker; ΦBK, Graft; KΦK, Givens, Maoney.

*Chapter Improvements:* Lawns landscaped. Furniture and furnace repaired. Upstairs replastered and redecorated. Scholarship has taken a definite upward trend under the guidance of a committee headed by Robert Graft. Extensive chart of activities of all active members being prepared for rushing purposes.

**RHODE ISLAND ALPHA, Rhode Island State College**

*Actives, 37; Pledges, 20. Scholarship: 10th in 13 Fraternities.*

*Campus Activities:* Winners of interfraternity and intersorority song contest; Football, R. Belisle, Jaworski, Smith, Robinson, Duranleau; Cheer Leaders, J. Scott, Looby; ΦKΦ, J. Scott; Glee Club, J. H. Masterson, J. Stene, J. Scott, Pledges Hey,



New Hampshire Beta Chapter at the University of New Hampshire, Winner of the Annual Stunt Night on the Campus for the Third Consecutive Year. Pictured Above Are the Representative Victors, With Maurice Palizza Displaying the Trophy in the Center of the Group. First Row, Albert Kling, Leon Pullen, Maxham Nash; Second Row, Phil Lord, Richard Coney, Maurice Palizza, James Garvey, Arthur Mullen; Standing, Edson Keith, Jack Richardson, Philip Haskell, Gordon Martin, Thomas Goertz, William Sanderson.



Birtwell, E. Stene, W. Scott, Jr.; Senior class treasurer, J. Scott; *Scabbard and Blade*, Hastie, Fales, Ryan, J. Scott, J. Masterson, Jr., J. Stene; Winners of Province Alpha scholarship cup.

*Chapter Improvements:* Oil burner and new furnace installed. Venetian blinds placed in dining room and new curtains added to study rooms.

**TENNESSEE KAPPA, University of Tennessee**

*Actives, 51; Pledges, 13.*

*Campus Activities:* ΦΚΦ, Carmichael, House; Scarabbean Senior honor society, Carmichael, K. Smith, House, Dilatush; *Circle and Torch*, Orr; AZ, Dilatush, president; ROTC, House, Carmichael, Hamer, Anderson, Matthews; *Scabbard and Blade*, Carmichael, House, Matthews; Pershing Rifles, Lutz, Beeler; *Orange and White*, Orr, superintending editor, Lutz, assistant sales manager, Tate, makeup assistant, Schulenburg, Rogers; *Volunteer*, Christenberry, Slatery, assistant business managers; Varsity football, Smith, Slatery, manager; Freshman football, Andrige; Basketball, Ellison, manager; Swimming, Wortman, captain, Carmichael, Christenberry, Hamer, Ashby, Denworth, manager; Wrestling, House, captain; Winner of interfraternity relay sprint crown, O. Plunkett; Boxing, J. Plunkett; Intramurals, winner of swimming meet for fourth consecutive year, runner-up in golf and tennis matches; All-Students Club, House, secretary; Sophomore class vice-president, Gillespie; YMCA, Broughton, freshman president, Wortman, Dilatush, cabinet members; Commerce Exposition, Flowers, Rodgers; Beaver club, Scruggs; Dramatic club, T. Smith; Forensic committee, Carmichael; Baptists Student Union Council, T. Smith.

*Chapter Improvements:* Front porch re-

paired. First floor woodwork, washroom and shower painted. New covers placed on furniture in trophy and living rooms. New lamps purchased. New set of silver presented by classes of 1939 and 1940.

**VIRGINIA OMICRON, University of Virginia**

*Actives, 28; Pledges, 18.*

*Campus Activities:* "V" Club, Burnett, Landefeld, Cushman; Football, Oxrider, Wyckoff, Dickey; Boxing, Oxrider, Wheeler, Carruth; Tennis, Dunklin, Hoch; Baseball, Kizer, Dickinson, Kelly, Crown, Holt, assistant manager; Track, Burnett, manager, Kincaid, adjunct; Swimming, Salmond, Herold, Love, Dickey; Winners of intramural swimming cup; Intramural Boxing Champion, Triplett, 115 pounds; German Club, Ely; Skull and Keys, Ely, Kizer, Landefeld, Wheeler; *College Topics*, Holt, assistant assignment editor, Crown, sports staff; Little Congress, Rust, chairman of center party; ΔΣΠ, Cushman; Jefferson Society, Rust, Atkinson, Blake- ney; Debate, Herold, Underwood; Cheer leader, Hall; Intermediate Honors, Herold; Dean's List, Herold, Williamson, Holt, Miles, Wyckoff, Cushman, Hemphill; Student Clothing association, Rust, president, Holt, Herold; Madison Hall, Rust, Holt; Lacrosse, Herold.

*Chapter Improvements:* Landscaping done around house. Recreation room repaired.

**VIRGINIA SIGMA, Washington and Lee University**

*Actives, 24; Pledges, 14. Scholarship: 4th in 19 Fraternities.*

*Campus Activities:* Captain elect of football team, Bill Brown; Cotillion Club, Bill Brown, Spence Kerkow, John Tomlin, Stuart Colley, Al Kreimer, Fletcher Maynard,

Ed Brown; All Virginia Guard, Bill Brown; OΔK, Bill Brown, Spence Kerkow, John Tomlin; ΦBK, Fletcher Maynard; Christian council, Bill Brown; Golf team, Spence Kerkow, captain, Bill Brown; President of Troubadours, Ed Metcalfe, Stuart Colley; *Ring Turn Phi*, Al Kreimer, sports editor; Co-captain of baseball team, John Tomlin; Interfraternity council, John Tomlin; Swimming, Jack Warner, Spence Kerkow; *Sigma*, Spence Kerkow, John Tomlin; White Friars, Warner, Kerkow; Athletic council, Tomlin; ΠAN, Metcalfe; Dean's List, Kreimer, Henry Pohlzon, Ed Brown; Thirteen Club, Pohlzon, Homer Weidman; Calyx, Ed Brown; Chapter finished second in intramural sports competition.

*Chapter Improvements:* Minor improvements in house and dining room; tiling of bath room, and resurfacing of driveway.

**WASHINGTON ALPHA, University of Washington**

*Actives 40; Pledges 21. Scholarship: 26th in 36 Fraternities.*

*Campus Activities:* Junior class president, Evans; Football, Scott, manager, Johnston; Yell Kings, Pineo, '37, Crane, '38; Basketball, Huey, manager; Track, Waldo, manager, Vandermay; Secretary of Sophomore class, Seefeldt; *Scabbard and Blade*, Parkhill; Malamute, Burke, Seefeldt, Coder; Crew, Evans, manager, Coder Spence; Varsity Boat Club dance, Evans, publicity chairman; Junior Prom, Waldo, business manager; Homecoming, Warren, chairman; Minor "W" Club, Page, Picht; Golf, Picht; First prize for second consecutive year in homecoming sign contest.

*Chapter Improvements:* Plans underway for addition of library to the house.



Members of Virginia Sigma Chapter Gathered in Front of Their Home at Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va. The Chapter is Outstanding on the Campus, Particularly in Athletics, Including the Co-Captain of the Baseball Team and Captain-Elect of the Football Squad.

## Nationally Speaking

Chapters installed: ΑΣΧ at American University in Washington, D.C. became ΒΞ chapter of ΑΦ on October 2, 1937; ΠΣ at the University of Western Ontario became ΓΕ chapter of ΚΑΘ on September 18, 1937 in London, Ontario; ΑΚ at Mercer University became ΒΣ chapter of ΑΔΙΙ on November 13, 1937 at Macon, Ga., the scene of the founding of ΑΔΙΙ, eighty-seven years ago; ΣΔΡ at the University of Cincinnati became ΑΕ chapter of ΑΚΠ, June 12, 1937; *TuSans* at the University of Tulsa were installed as ΒΕ chapter of ΚΔ, September 10, 1937; ΦΒΧ at Rhode Island State College was installed as ΑΡ chapter of ΤΚΕ, June 11, 1937; ΑΧΩ established ΒΡ chapter at American University, June 4, 1937; Hermian Literary Society at Michigan State College became ΔΨ chapter of ΚΣ on December 4. Honoraries: ΔΣΡ at Wayne University; ΑΧ Circle of ΟΔΚ at Mississippi State College.

## Publicity Then and Now

The growing need for fraternity publicity has been realized by Grady Clay, Jr., ΧΦ. His article entitled "Publicity," which appeared in a recent issue of the *Chi Phi Chakett* should be brought to the attention of the entire Greek world. He says: "There was a time when the very mention of the word 'publicity' set the 'old boys' to whirling in their graves, and caused a general lifting of eyebrows and expressions of indignation among the active members. For publicity, to them, you see, meant brass bands and bright lights, ballyhoo and broadcasting. It was something to be despised and avoided, like the new-fangled contraptions that later developed into the automobile. But today publicity has entered a new phase. Publicity has come of age, and the fraternity of today must realize it, and take advantage of it. Publicity can be adapted to the needs of any organization. Never for a moment should it be felt that the adoption of publicity, however, means the sacrifice of conservatism. A fraternity, like any progressive business organization, must receive its share of public recognition in order to fulfill its purpose. Big business cannot survive without money, and advertising brings in the money. In the same way, fraternities cannot survive without good, new men, and publicity aids in pledging them."

## Down with Hell Week

"We at Minnesota feel that the wholesome exchange of views and experiences at the first annual fraternity week indicated that progressive fraternity leadership recognizes that fraternities may serve themselves and their institutions best by removing from the fraternity horizon that long outmoded relic of barbarism, 'Hell Week,' by dealing with each member in our fraternity as an individual of distinctive promise; by striving to make themselves an integral part of our university, by promoting its intellectual life, standards, and traditions."—*Delta Upsilon Quarterly*.

## From the Dipper

"There was once a poor little freshman who became so confused after hearing all the talk about commercialism in football that she thought the numbers on the players were just price tags. . . . Good football coaches are rare, says one of them. The other kind doubtless are thoroughly roasted

# GREEK MEETS GREEK

Edited by Don M. Gable,  
Ohio Δ '35

## To Arthur R. Priest

Sigma Alpha Epsilon pays tribute to Arthur Ragan Priest, Executive Secretary Emeritus of Phi Delta Theta, and a great leader among fraternity workers throughout the Greek world, who died at Oxford, Ohio, December 13, 1937. He was keenly interested in the individual and fraternity idealism was spread by him during his entire life. He served as Executive Secretary of his Fraternity from 1922 until June, 1937, when he suffered a heart attack, and being unable to carry the burden of his office, was named to the honorary position.

by the alumni. Indeed for the unlucky coach it is often a case of out of the gridiron into the fire. . . . The Dipper is wholly for the kind of world where all the slaughter is without the 's.'—*Alpha Phi Quarterly*.

## She Gives Camera Service

"On the banks of the Little Pigeon River at Gatlinburg, Tenn., a rustic little city at the entrance to the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, is a photography shop operated by a ΦΜ, Dorothy MacLean, well known to many patrons who come to the mountains from all over the United States. In this community Dorothy has built a prosperous and interesting business. There are many women photographers but she is probably one of the very few who owns and manages a retail camera store, with a large photo-finishing plant in connection. She continues her hobby in the pictorial field by selling her own pictures and post cards, and by contributing to magazines. This past year she has inaugurated a guide service catering to tourists anxious to take their own pictures and at the same time obtain the best views and effects."—*The Aglaia* of ΦΜ.

## Library Recognition

"Recognition of the highest sort came to ΤΚΕ at the Interfraternity Conference in November when the chairman, ΔΚΕ's Maurice Darling, called attention to our library movement and urged that every fraternity chapter establish a library in the chapter house. For ΤΚΕ was the pioneer in the chapter library movement and was the first fraternity to have a library in every one of its chapter houses; it was also the first to publish a comprehensive pamphlet giving precise instructions to the chapter librarian; the first to select and publish a list of the 500 best books for the chapter library."—*The Teke* of ΤΚΕ.

## Plans of Veterinary Co-Eds

"Perturbed not one whit by the profession they hope to crash nor the huge carcasses they dissect as part of their training, three coeds at the Ontario veterinary college turned their thoughts toward the future today and talked about the three dog-and-cat hospitals they hope to own after graduation. 'Surely any man would rather bring his sick dog to a woman than

to another man,' suggested Edith B. Williams, only freshman among the trio. "I know the prejudice I'd run up against if I tried to cure sick horses and cows, but a vet's job in a city is somewhat different."—*Kappa Alpha Theta*.

## The Fraternity's Place

Dr. Orren C. Hormell of Bowdoin College gave the grand chapter keynote address at the Twenty-Eighth grand chapter banquet of ΣΝ Fraternity in New York City. In his address entitled "The Place of the Fraternity in Collegiate Education" he stated: "The fraternity, along with the American college, I believe, will continue to serve its day and generation so long as it maintains a true sense of values. The fraternity exists primarily to serve and assist in the education of American youth."

## First Woman Editors

"On two campuses, at the University of Missouri and at the University of Minnesota, it was big news when women students were named for the first time in history to be editors of the university yearbooks. For readers of *The Key* it is also big news. Both editors are not only Kappas. Both are Kappa daughters. Dorothy Anne Fuqua is the first woman editor of the *Savitar*, Missouri's famed yearbook. Anne is the daughter of Margaret Dorsey Fuqua (Mrs. Warren W.), Θ. Elizabeth Donovan is the first woman editor of the *Gopher*, Minnesota's yearbook, which is fifty years old. Elizabeth is the daughter of Alice Dougan Donovan (Mrs. P. W.), Χ, who wrote the Kappa song, 'Sisters, Let Us Sing Again.'"—*The Key* of ΚΚΤ.

## On Scholarship

Thinking of scholarship in terms of the individual and of the fraternity as a whole, Albert K. Heckel, educational advisor for ΑΤΩ, had the following to say in a recent article in *The Palm*: "We need an education that will help the youth of today to function in the world of today, with its changing values. If we can show our students that there is a vital connection between what is taught in the classroom and what is necessary for success in life, they will have a higher regard for scholastic attainment than they now have. And by success in life, I mean more than the art of making a living; I mean success in dealing masterfully with existing conditions so as to make the most of life either in the world of material things or in the world of thought, or both."

## Formal and Informal

A unique way of presenting its members of the Grand Chapter was used by the *Themis* of ΖΤΑ in a recent issue. With each article concerning the new members of the Grand Chapter were two pictures, one formal and the other informal. The formal picture was a portrait of the new officer, while the second picture was a snapshot.

## Double-Double Trouble

"University of Texas students are wondering if they are seeing double twice when the four Stamm sisters from Louisiana pass in review. It all began with registration when the two pair of twins had registration officials feeling dizzy. It progressed to rush week when Greek rush captains held their heads in efforts to remember which one was which. And now the profes-

# CHAPTER CONNUBIAL

sors are having their problems. Aurelita, Eliska, Jocelyn and Joy Stamm are  $\Delta\Pi\Pi$  pledges. Although there are three years difference in their ages, they look exactly alike, wear the same size clothes and always dress alike. They are pretty brunettes, with black twinkling eyes and have charming smiles. They have started the 'Comedy of Errors' on the campus. Betty Lou and Mary Sue Horton,  $\Delta\Pi\Pi$  twins of Iota chapter, Florida State College for Women, are the cheer leaders of the freshman class."—*The Adelphean of  $\Delta\Pi\Pi$* .

## Editorial Family

■ "Husband and wife both national editors of their respective Fraternities! Mr. and Mrs. K. D. Pulcifer can now both sign themselves as 'Ed.', for at the Yellowstone Convention of  $\Lambda\Sigma\Delta$  in June Mrs. Pulcifer was appointed editor to succeed Mrs. Anna M. Knot. Mr. Pulcifer is the veteran editor of the *Shield and Diamond of  $\Pi\text{K}\Lambda$* ."—*The Alpha Xi Delta*.

## Exchange Students

■ Members of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$  have worked out a plan for the exchange of students between four universities in this country and two in Germany, the American students to be Phi Deltas. The plan is officially in operation, with two American Phi Deltas at Freiburg University and two at Heidelberg. German students participating in the plan are registered at Miami, Washington (St. Louis), Stanford, and Indiana Universities.

The *Scroll of  $\Phi\Delta\Theta$*  reports that the idea has proven sound, and claims the presence of the young Germans "of rather mature minds has added tone and given character to conversation and conduct," for these men live in the Phi Delt houses at the institutions that they attend. Plans for next year contemplate an exchange with an English and a Swiss University in addition to those now in effect.

## Old Customs—New Days

■ There is nothing new under the sun. Years ago, when fraternities first started on their way to national influence, many fraternities initiated a man or men, and sent them to the college of their choice with the avowed purpose of organizing a chapter of that fraternity. The custom dropped into disuse with the coming of local fraternities and their keen desire to petition the nationals. Now the old habit is getting another hold and thus far, Phi Kappa Sigma has colonized through its chapter at the University of North Carolina, and entered Duke. Sigma Pi has colonized at Mississippi State. The end is not in sight. It might be said to be the horse-and-buggy age hitting on all cylinders.—*The Alpha of  $\text{AKII}$*

## Novel Rushing

■ Here and there with new ways of rushing. . . . A deep sea fishing party was one of the novel features of the rushing program of E-M chapter of  $\Lambda\text{X}\Lambda$  at the University of Florida. . . . TKE takes the prize for the unique rushing devices at Coe College. The Z chapter of TKE takes its rushees for free rides in airliners. Occasionally men are pledged while riding high above the Cedar Falls (Ia.) institution's campus. . . . New York B chapter of  $\Theta\text{KN}$  went in for hats during rushing. The chapter figured that many freshmen cannot interpret Greek letters on pledge pins, so white wool flannel crew toppers were supplied with a small  $\Theta\text{KN}$  insignia on the crown. They were worn on the campus and members of the chapter easily identified themselves with a definite and organized fraternal group.

*Alabama Alpha-Mu*—William Vance Albright to Miss Grace Margaret Williams at Louisville, Ky., December 29, 1937.

*California Alpha*—Richard E. Warfield to Della Kate Wilson in San Francisco, Calif., August 7, 1937.

*California Beta*—Edmond Kelly to Miss Margaret Catherine Elgar at LaJolla, Calif., December 3, 1937.

*California Gamma*—Thomas A. Rockwell to Miss Mercedes E. MacGinniss,  $\text{AXO}$ , at Beverly Hills, Calif., May 26, 1937.

*California Delta*—John Elmer Fletcher to Miss Marinell Grimes,  $\Delta\Delta\Delta$ , at Glendale, Calif., June 21, 1937. At home at 1276 S. Citrus, Los Angeles, Calif.

*California Epsilon*—Frank Gardiner Campbell to Miss Ruth Long Prentice,  $\Sigma\text{K}$ , at Alhambra, Calif., October 22, 1937. The couple are living at 681 Shatto Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

*Colorado Zeta*—William C. Quandt to Miss Dorothy Elaine Bauer in Beverly Hills, Calif., in December 1937.

*Colorado Chi*—Harold W. Benight to Miss Nancy Osborn,  $\Pi\text{B}\Phi$ , in Denver, Colo., March 20, 1937.

*Georgia Beta*—John Lucas to Miss Mary Edwin Thorpe at Savannah, Ga., October 2, 1937.

*Georgia Beta*—Thomas D. Meador, Jr., to Miss Anne Atkins at Anderson, S.C., January 29, 1938. At home at Atlanta, Ga.

*Georgia Beta*—Shelby Preston Langston to Miss Elizabeth Jones in New York, N.Y., October 29, 1937. At home at Miami, Fla.

*Georgia Beta*—Thomas Acton Nash to Mrs. Mary Pauline Hill Holden at Tignall, Ga., in October 1937.

*Georgia Epsilon*—Dr. Robert W. McAllister to Miss Anne Katherine Donnelly at Macon, Ga., October 23, 1937.

*Georgia Epsilon*—Rev. James Frederick Wilson to Miss Henry Kate Gardner at Camilla, Ga., August 31, 1937.

*Georgia Epsilon*—Dr. Augustus S. Batts to Miss Mary Frank Carlton at Miami, Fla., August 7, 1937.

*Georgia Epsilon*—Robert Manning Strozier to Miss Margaret Lucile Burnett at Denver, Colo., December 27, 1937.

*Georgia Epsilon*—J. Jordan Fisher to

Miss Arrie Horton at McRae, Ga., December 26, 1937.

*Georgia Epsilon*—Captain Louis Render Braswell, Medical Corps, U. S. Army, to Miss Elizabeth Wylly Willingham at Atlanta, Ga., February 24, 1938.

*Georgia Phi*—Frank H. Maier to Miss Rosa Delony Carson at Savannah, Ga., February 5, 1938. The couple are residing in Atlanta.

*Georgia Phi*—John Winn to Miss Wilhelmina Clopton Colledge at Atlanta, Ga., February 16, 1938.

*Georgia Phi*—Dr. Thomas Crenshaw to Mrs. Ann Weimer Alexander at Atlanta, Ga., January 22, 1938.

*Idaho Alpha*—William Sanders to Miss Valletta Fries,  $\Lambda\Phi$ , at Nampa, Idaho, October 16, 1937.

*Illinois Beta*—Dr. John Hill Koegel to Miss Marybell Thomas at Warsaw, Ind., November 25, 1937.

*Illinois Beta*—George Lee Kanberg to Miss Paula Ruehnert in Chicago, Ill., December 8, 1937. The couple are living at 532 N.W. 35th St., Miami, Fla.

*Illinois Delta*—Buryl F. Engleman to Miss Thelma M. Stambaugh,  $\Delta\Sigma\Lambda$ , December 24, 1937. The couple are living at 450 W. Macon, Apt. 6, Decatur, Ill.

*Illinois Delta*—Harold Sanks to Miss Frances Lake,  $\Delta\Delta\Delta$ , at Decatur, Ill., June 12, 1937.

*Illinois Psi-Omega*—Clifford J. Kamen to Miss Virginia Louise Druley at Barrington, Ill., October 26, 1937.

*Indiana Beta*—John G. Conway to Miss Glenn Dameron at Henderson, Ky., January 2, 1937.

*Indiana Beta*—Joseph E. Little to Miss Mary Jane Scott at Pittsburgh, Pa., June 4, 1937.

*Indiana Beta*—Mark Longnecker to Miss Katrina Hetzner at Peru, Ind., April 24, 1937.

*Indiana Beta*—Harold E. Hostetter to Miss Dorothy Aldag at Indianapolis, Ind., October 9, 1937.

*Indiana Beta*—Ray Boggs to Miss Myrtle Boyer at Forest Park, Ill., November 25, 1937.

*Indiana Gamma*—Lewis Coyle to Miss Mary Elizabeth Woods at Indianapolis, Ind., January 1938.

*Iowa Beta*—Samuel Hairston to Miss Josephine Brey,  $\Gamma\Phi\text{B}$ , in New Orleans, La., August 1937.

*Iowa Beta*—Thomas Jackson to Miss Dorothy Faris,  $\Delta\Delta\Delta$ , at Mediapolis, Iowa, June 22, 1937. The couple are at home at 1012 Poplar St., Muscatine, Iowa.

*Iowa Gamma*—Thomas Neal to Miss June Beverly,  $\Gamma\Phi\text{B}$ , at Mitchell, S.D., September 28, 1937. The couple are at home in Schenectady, N.Y.

*Iowa Gamma*—William Green to Miss Louise Chandler,  $\Gamma\Phi\text{B}$ , December 24, 1937.

*Kansas Beta*—Lieut. Edwin Wiseman to Miss Pauline Pope,  $\Pi\text{B}\Phi$ , at Ottawa, Kan., September 16, 1937.

*Kansas Beta*—Joseph W. Menzie to Miss Anne Morrise in Manhattan, Kan., January 27, 1938.

*Kentucky Epsilon*—George Campbell to Miss Lillian Smith,  $\Lambda\Gamma\Delta$ , Middlesboro, Ky.

*Louisiana Epsilon*—John Gwin Allen to Miss Jenetta Elam,  $\text{K}\Delta$ , in Baton Rouge, La., November 13, 1937.

*Louisiana Tau-Upsilon*—Jefferson Cafery, United States ambassador to Brazil, to Miss Gertrude McCarthy of Chicago, Ill., in Rio de Janeiro, November 20, 1937. They were married in the private chapel of the Archiepiscopal palace by Sebastiao Cardinal Leme. A message was read from the papal secretary of state, Eugenio Cardinal Pacelli, bestowing the Pope's blessing.

*Michigan Alpha*—Sheldon Wagner to Miss Virginia Pitts,  $\Lambda\Gamma\Delta$ , at Akron, Ohio,



Oregon Alpha Chapter's Twenty-Eight Athletic Trophies Recently Won in Intramural Activities at Oregon State College in Corvallis, Ore.

June 26, 1937.

*Michigan Iota-Beta*—Frank W. Person to Miss Elizabeth Van Winkle, ΠΒΦ, at Howell, Mich., September 4, 1937. The couple are living at 21 Callodine Ave., Eggertsville, N.Y. Mr. Person is an experimental engineer in Buffalo.

*Michigan Iota-Beta*—Reed B. Scott to Miss Jayne Cain at Birmingham, Mich., August 21, 1937.

*Mississippi Theta*—Stanley Dean to Miss Margaret Caldwell at Yazoo City, Miss., December 28, 1937.

*Mississippi Theta*—Charles Ross Murphy to Miss Selma Flory at Ft. Wayne, Ind., September 25, 1937.

*Missouri Alpha*—William J. Sanborn to Miss Florence McAdow, KAΘ, in Los Angeles, Calif., July 23, 1937.

*Missouri Alpha*—Bruce Forrester to Miss Nellie Lee Broadus in Kansas City, Mo., November 9, 1937.

*Montana Beta*—Edouard Deschamps to Miss Mary Dougherty at Spokane, Wash., June 5, 1937.

*Montana Beta*—John F. Lewellen to Miss Marguerite Johnston at Plains, Mont., December 25, 1937.

*Montana Beta*—Frank H. Tyro to Miss Marian Lewellen, AXΩ, at Plains, Mont., July 25, 1937.

*Montana Beta*—Robert C. Flint to Miss Margaret Stratton at Missoula, Mont., December 5, 1937.

*Nebraska Lambda-Pi*—Edwin Nelson to Miss Rhona Smith, AXΩ, at Lincoln, Neb., July 18, 1937.

*Nebraska Lambda-Pi*—Thomas M. Davies to Miss Faith Arnold, KAΘ, at Lincoln, Neb., June 18, 1937.

*Nevada Alpha*—T. E. Reynolds, Jr., to Miss Gemma Giudici at Sacramento, Calif., October 27, 1937.

*New York Alpha*—Chester C. Husted to Miss Jimsey Duncan, KAΘ, at Waterbury, Conn., December 19, 1936.

*New York Alpha*—Richard Bentley Shreve, Province Beta Alumni Secretary, to Miss Margaret Allen Broadhead at Jamestown, N.Y., August 14, 1937. Dr. Burton A. Hoffman, Ill. Ψ-Ω '26, Deputy Archon of Province Beta, was an usher at the ceremony.

*New York Alpha*—Stewart Seaman to Jane Weinel, ΔΓ, at Aberdeen, Wash.

*New York Alpha*—John E. Mitchell, Jr., to Miss Sophie M. Rhame in Wyoming, Ohio, December 28, 1937.

*New York Delta*—Anthony Balash to Miss Lois Tucker, KKG, August 28, 1937.

*New York Delta*—Wallace Edwin Campbell, former Archon of Province Alpha, to Miss Dorothy Elizabeth Lillie at West Hartford, Conn., January 15, 1938.

*North Carolina Nu*—Allen Rannels Lewis to Miss Mary Ewing at Gates Mills, Ohio, September 11, 1937.

*North Carolina Nu*—William Jefferson McAnally, Jr., to Miss Florence Allen, XΩ, in Durham, N.C., April 11, 1936.

*North Carolina Xi*—James E. Sheperd to Miss Josephine Battle at Alexandria, Va., July 16, 1937.

*North Carolina Xi*—Marsden Bellamy, Jr., to Miss Jane Snyder at Wilmington, N.C., June 24, 1937.

*North Carolina Xi*—John Boddie Crudup to Miss Jane Bernhardt Toms at Salisbury, N.C., November 20, 1937.

*Ohio Epsilon*—John Dorsey Gaither to Miss Maxine West, KKG, at Cincinnati, Ohio, January 22, 1938. The couple are making their home in the LaFayette Apts., 3411 Clifton Ave.

*Ohio Epsilon*—Thomas Hill to Miss Virginia Jones at Cincinnati, Ohio, November 27, 1937.

*Ohio Epsilon*—John Earle to Miss Sophie Rhame, KAΘ, at Cincinnati, Ohio, December 28, 1937.

*Ohio Theta*—Stanley Rose to Miss Margaret Bratton, XΩ, November 19, 1937.

*Ohio Mu*—Harry Henry to Miss Elinor Lapham, XΩ, at Toledo, Ohio, December 24, 1937.

*Ohio Rho*—J. R. Horacek to Miss Evelyn Chamberlain at Pittsfield, Mass., December 28, 1937.

*Ohio Rho*—William Powell Lewis to Miss Christine Jane Byron at Detroit, Mich., October 16, 1937.

*Ohio Sigma*—Howard Wilson Garman to Miss Jean Inglis, ΔΔΔ, at Youngstown, Ohio, September 11, 1937. At home at 876 Copley Rd., Akron, Ohio.

*Oklahoma Kappa*—W. H. Barnes to Miss Mary Elizabeth Estes, ΔΔΔ, at Pawhuska, Okla., February 2, 1938.

*Oklahoma Mu*—Curtis Williams to Cecilia Scott, KAΘ, June 26, 1937.

*Oregon Alpha*—Leon Perry to Miss Josephine Marsden, ΔΓ, at Salem, Ore., October 9, 1937.

*Pennsylvania Alpha-Zeta*—Mahlon Lynn Heist to Miss Jane Barbare Hartman, daughter of Paul G. Hartman, Pa. Δ '10, at Lansdale, Pa., October 30, 1937.

*Pennsylvania Theta*—Robert M'Namara to Miss Christy Murphy in Philadelphia, May 28, 1937.

*Tennessee Zeta*—Milton H. Smith to Miss Virginia Buchman, XΩ, June 19, 1937.

*Tennessee Kappa*—Lorin Blanchard Allen to Miss Martha Harriet McKean, ΔΔΔ, at Knoxville, Tenn., September 2, 1937.

*Tennessee Kappa*—Robert C. Graham to Miss Louise G. Dent, XΩ, at Atlanta, Ga., November 11, 1937.

*Tennessee Omega*—Charles Piplar to Miss Cecile Porter, XΩ, June 1937.

*Texas Delta*—Charles Lee Peeler to Miss Mary Jane Large, KAΘ, in Dallas, Tex., April 22, 1937.

*Texas Rho*—Thomas Patton, Jr., to Miss Mary Evelyn Haynes, XΩ, at Jackson, Tenn., October 10, 1937.

*Vermont Beta*—Andrew C. Werner to Miss Mary Hyde, AΞΔ, at Burlington, Vt., June 19, 1937.

*Virginia Kappa*—Ransom Urban Rowe to Miss Mary Louise Hickman at Cape Charles, Va., January 15, 1938. The couple are living at 1970 Commonwealth Ave., Brighton, Mass.

*Virginia Kappa*—Charles Shade to Miss Anne Renforth, XΩ, July 1937.

*Virginia Omicron*—John McNaughton to Miss Evelyn Boyd, ΠΒΦ, in Baldwinville, N.Y., October 1, 1937.

*Virginia Sigma*—James O. Watts to Miss Sally Key in New York, N.Y., in December 1937.

*Washington Alpha*—Lloyd W. Johnson to Miss Roberta Matter, AXΩ, in Seattle, Wash., June 13, 1937.

## CHAPTER NATAL

*Alabama Alpha-Mu*—To Mr. and Mrs. Gustavus H. Ashcraft, a daughter, Betty Cole, at Emory University, Ga., January 13, 1938.

*Arizona Alpha*—To Mr. and Mrs. Clay Thompson, a son, John Sidney, at Bakersfield, Calif., October 26, 1937.

*California Beta*—To Mr. and Mrs. S. F. McCaskey, a son, Michael Joseph, at Kobe, Japan, November 9, 1937.

*Georgia Beta*—To Mr. and Mrs. Russell M. Timmons, a son, Russell M., Jr., at Emory University, Ga., December 15, 1937.

*Georgia Beta*—To Mr. and Mrs. Frank Chapman Dudley, a son, Frank Chapman,

Jr., at Athens, Ga., October 8, 1937.

*Georgia Beta*—To Mr. and Mrs. John Richards Snelling, a daughter, at Atlanta, Ga., November 20, 1937.

*Georgia Epsilon*—To Rev. and Mrs. Rufus O. Ansley, a son, Rufus Olin, Jr., at Syracuse, N.Y., November 16, 1937.

*Georgia Epsilon*—To Rev. and Mrs. Edmund D. Rudisill, a son, Phillip McPherson, at Emory University, Ga., December 10, 1937.

*Georgia Phi*—To Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Warren Fair, a son, Benjamin Warren, Jr., at Emory University Hospital, Ga., July 24, 1937.

*Illinois Beta*—To Mr. and Mrs. Harold Myers, a son, Lee, at Mt. Vernon, Ill., April 30, 1937.

*Illinois Psi-Omega*—To Dr. and Mrs. Robert W. Johnson, a son, Bennett Mac-Craig, at Evanston, Ill., May 11, 1937.

*Indiana Beta*—To Mr. and Mrs. Rodney Burns, a daughter, Nancy Eileen, at Phillipsburg, N.J., December 27, 1937.

*Indiana Beta*—To Mr. and Mrs. Joseph West, a daughter, Joellen, January 5, 1937.

*Indiana Beta*—To Mr. and Mrs. George Bosshart, a daughter, Helen Jane, April 18, 1937.

*Indiana Gamma*—To Mr. and Mrs. James R. Price, a daughter, Sarah Anne, at Lafayette, Ind., September 26, 1937.

*Iowa Beta*—To Dr. and Mrs. Craig D. Ellyson, a son, Craig Wilkins, at Waterloo, Iowa, November 10, 1937.

*Iowa Gamma*—To Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Putnam, a son, William Theodore Putnam, III, at Jacksonville, Fla., October 21, 1937.

*Maryland Rho-Delta*—To Mr. and Mrs. Edwin M. Lowe, a son, Edwin Wallener, at Baltimore, Md., October 6, 1937.

*Maryland Rho-Delta*—To Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Dulin, a son, Lawrence Oliver, at Annapolis, Md.

*Massachusetts Gamma*—To Mr. and Mrs. Bickford Martin, a son, Peter Leroy, at Walpole, Mass., December 30, 1937.

*Massachusetts Gamma*—To Mr. and Mrs. Charles C. McGehee, a son, Thomas Brumby McGehee, at Washington, D.C., January 23, 1938.

*Mississippi Theta*—To Mr. and Mrs. D. M. McCain, a son, Charles Milton, at State College, Miss., December 6, 1937.

*Montana Beta*—To Mr. and Mrs. Frank W. Hazelbaker, Jr., a son, Frank, III, at Missoula, Mont., October 21, 1937.

*Montana Beta*—To Mr. and Mrs. Weldon Higham, a son, Richard Weldon, at Bel-fry, Mont., November 16, 1937.

*Montana Beta*—To Mr. and Mrs. Rex Henningsen, a daughter, at Butte, Mont., November 15, 1937.

*New York Sigma-Phi*—To Mr. and Mrs. Robert B. Horner, a daughter, Judith Ann, in Evanston, Ill., October 6, 1937.

*North Carolina Theta*—To Mr. and Mrs. Powhatan M. Conway, a son, Powhatan M. Conway, Jr., at Louisville, Ky., December 19, 1937.

*North Carolina Nu*—To Mr. and Mrs. William R. Gordon, a son, John Starke, at Elizabeth City, N.C., December 13, 1937.

*Ohio Rho*—To Mr. and Mrs. H. J. Kirkstadt, a son, James Harold, at Cleveland, Ohio, November 10, 1937.

*Pennsylvania Chi-Omicron*—To Mr. and Mrs. Dick M. Reeser, a son, Dennis Irwin, at New Kensington, Pa., November 27, 1937.

*Pennsylvania Chi-Omicron*—To Mr. and Mrs. Charles Ross Acklin, a daughter, Dorothy Ruth, at New Kensington, Pa., November 30, 1937.

*Rhode Island Alpha*—To Professor and Mrs. Irving L. Churchill, a son, Malcolm Hughes, at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, September 29, 1937.

*Virginia Sigma*—To Mr. and Mrs. Frank T. Parker, a son, in October 1937.



## CHAPTER ETERNAL

### WILLIAM MILLER BOWEN

California Gamma '21

■ Judge William Miller Bowen, *Calif.* Γ '21, known as the "father of Exposition Park and the Los Angeles Coliseum" died in Los Angeles, *Calif.*, December 22, 1937. In Los Angeles for more than forty years, Judge Bowen carved a career as attorney, defender of public rights, city official and the leading spirit in the development of one of the greatest recreational parks in the world.

### JOHN H. VANLANDINGHAM

North Carolina Theta '06

■ John H. VanLandingham, *N.C.* Θ '06, prominent tobacconist and at one time manager of the British-American Tobacco Company plant in Petersburg, Va., died suddenly from a heart attack in a St. Louis hotel, August 22, 1937. From 1907 to 1930 Mr. VanLandingham was in the tobacco business and served in a number of foreign posts, including Costa Rica, Panama, and England.

### DAVID C. GRISWOLD

Washington Beta '32

■ David Chittenden Griswold, *Wash.* B '32, Life Member of the Chapter National of ΣAE, was killed instantly near Kingston, Mass., October 31, 1937. Mr. Griswold had been a forestry foreman for the CCC for four years. He was holding this position at Fort Devens, Mass., at the time of the accident.

*Alabama Iota*—Thomas A. Walthall, Jr., '98, died at New Bern, Ala., August 2, 1937.

*Arkansas Alpha-Upsilon*—Gordon W. Matthews, '01, prominent merchant, died at Jonesboro, Ark., November 20, 1937. His son, Gordon Kennedy Matthews, *Ark.* A-T '30, was associated with him in business.

*Arkansas Alpha-Upsilon*—Robert W. Velvin, '37, was killed in an automobile accident in Fayetteville, Ark., April 9, 1937.

*California Alpha*—Eugene Young Sayer, '98, vice-president and general manager of the Improved Equipment Co., New York, N.Y., died in that city August 6, 1937.

*Colorado Lambda*—John F. Riddle, '33, died in Venezuela, South America, August 21, 1937.

*Georgia Beta*—Sidney Daniel Smith, '74, died at Atlanta, Ga., January 4, 1938.

*Georgia Beta*—John Douglass Gunn, '83, died at Cuthbert, Ga., January 4, 1938.

*Georgia Beta*—Prosper Jules Alphonse Berkmans, *Ga.* B '85, nationally known horticulturalist and manager of the Augusta National Golf club course in Augusta, Ga., died suddenly at an infirmary in that city, February 5, 1938. He was the brother of Robert Craig Berkmans, *Ga.* B '29, and uncle of L. A. Berkmans, II, *Ga.* Ψ '35.

*Georgia Delta*—Daniel G. Sudderth, '88, insurance salesman and political leader in Buford, Ga., died at a hospital in Atlanta, Ga., November 18, 1937.

*Georgia Epsilon*—Rev. Leon O. Lewis, '97, died at Clarendon, Tex., September 12, 1937. He was active in the Methodist ministry for fifteen years. His son is Leon O. Lewis, Jr., *Tex.* P '27.

*Georgia Phi*—Albert W. Shepherd, '28, former United States Army flier, was killed in a plane crash near Adams Field in Little Rock, Ark., December 5, 1937. Mr. Shepherd was E.A. of Georgia Phi while attending Georgia School of Technology.

*Idaho Alpha*—Floyd Joseph Lyons, '40, died at Boise, Idaho, June 16, 1937.

*Idaho Alpha*—John Henry Zuver, Jr., '25, vice-president and treasurer of the Mirror Press, Inc., of South Bend, Ind., was killed in an automobile collision in Chicago, Ill., November 7, 1937.

*Illinois Beta*—Kenneth Burnley Nelson, '31, died at Flint, Mich., December 3, 1937.

*Illinois Delta*—Clarence Cox, '18, died at Marion, Ill., July 11, 1937.

*Illinois Delta*—Amos Wrightsman, '30, died at Decatur, Ill., September 19, 1937.

*Illinois Psi-Omega*—Dr. Willard P. Earngey, '11, died at San Marcos, Texas, October 28, 1937. He was a prominent surgeon in Rockford, Ill.

*Indiana Beta*—William Hugh Duane, '15, died suddenly at Atlanta, Ga., May 17, 1937.

*Indiana Beta*—Maurice Luke Gladders, '27, died at West Frankfort, Ill., October 7, 1937.

*Iowa Gamma*—Donald A. Hunt, '13, was killed in an automobile accident near Woodbine, Iowa, August 3, 1935.

*Kansas Beta*—Eldon Teter, '32, died at Eldorado, Kan., January 17, 1938, as a result of injuries received from falling timber. Mr. Teter was engaged in the cattle business at Eldorado.

*Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon*—Dr. Mark E. Penney, '07, former president of James Millikin University, died at Springfield, Ill., August 12, 1937.

*Massachusetts Beta-Upsilon*—Charles F. Willard, '06, died at Croton, Conn., October 2, 1937.

*Massachusetts Gamma*—Roswell Roberts Brownson, '03, died at Upland, Calif., July 4, 1937.

*Massachusetts Gamma*—William Hartup Chandler, '38, was killed in an automobile accident at Kittanning, Pa., August 9, 1937.

*Massachusetts Gamma*—Arthur Gordon Eldred '03, lawyer, died at Warren, Pa., November 17, 1937.

*Massachusetts Gamma*—Wallace Cherrington Bennett, '08, president and treasurer of the Bennett & Goding, Inc., Boston cotton goods house, died in Boston, Mass., January 29, 1938.

*Michigan Iota-Beta*—Rev. William Wallace Hurd, '94, died at Three Oaks, Mich., October 20, 1937. He had been appointed pastor of the Three Oaks Methodist Episcopal Church in 1936.

*Michigan Iota-Beta*—James D. Kennedy, '96, died at Detroit, Mich., October 18, 1937.

*Michigan Iota-Beta*—Charles Lewis Wolf, '95, lawyer and former postmaster, died at Sharon, Wis., November 4, 1937.

*Mississippi Gamma*—Lieut. F. C. McAllister, Jr., '28, drowned in Pearl Harbor near Honolulu, Hawaii, February 5, 1938.

*Missouri Alpha*—Albert Waters, Jr., '40, was killed accidentally at Columbia, Mo., September 26, 1937.

*Missouri Alpha*—Henry Payne Thayer, '04, died in Alhambra, Calif., October 29, 1937.

*Montana Beta*—Lincoln M. Tintinger, '25, died in Great Falls, Mont., December 20, 1937.

*Nebraska Lambda-Pi*—Jesse P. Fuller, '04, died in California, November 23, 1935.

*Nevada Alpha*—William James Yoe, '40,

died at Lake Tahoe, Calif., August 18, 1937.

*New York Delta*—Dr. Reginald M. Ballantyne, '11, was injured fatally in an automobile accident at Syracuse, N.Y., June 30, 1937.

*New York Sigma-Phi*—Arthur Rose, '83, teacher, church organist, and composer, died in New York, N.Y., October 20, 1937.

*North Carolina Theta*—Richard Clarence Brake, Jr., '23, was killed instantly in an auto crash near Henderson, N.C., November 3, 1937. He was manager of the Southern Ice Cream Co. in Henderson. In the firm he was associated with B. W. Kilgore, *Miss.* Θ '88, and J. D. Kilgore, *Pa.* Θ '26.

*North Dakota Alpha*—William Austin Lowe, '32, died at Eau Claire, Wis., October 27, 1937.

*Ohio Delta*—Eugene K. Sarnes, '03, died in Fremont, Ohio, November 11, 1937.

*Ohio Theta*—Eugene McCampbell, '04, physician, died at Columbus, Ohio, May 8, 1937.

*Ohio Theta*—Lawrence D. Thomas, '00, died at his home in Lancaster, Ohio, December 24, 1933.

*Ohio Theta*—Maurice E. Steinhilber, '20, insurance agent and former Ohio State University track star, died as a result of a bullet wound in Cleveland Heights, Ohio, November 17, 1937.

*Ohio Rho*—Carl A. Shem, '15, died at Lakeside Hospital, Cleveland, Ohio, October 5, 1937.

*Ohio Sigma*—John F. O'Keefe, '87, attorney, died in Saginaw, Mich., in October 1936. He practiced law with his son, William C. O'Keefe, *Mich.* I-B '19, in Saginaw.

*Ohio Sigma*—William James Stevenson, '94, lawyer, died in Denver, Colo., August 24, 1936.

*Ohio Sigma*—Edwin Lewis McMillen, '89, died at his home in Jamestown, N.Y., December 13, 1937. He was editorial writer for the *Jamestown Post*.

*Pennsylvania Chi-Omicron*—Paul C. Jennings, '19, died at Mt. Lebanon, Pa., September 29, 1936.

*Pennsylvania Omega*—Harry V. Grant, '15, died at Detroit, Mich., March 20, 1932.

*South Carolina Gamma*—William R. Crittenden, '11, died of injuries following an automobile accident near Shellman, Ga., December 6, 1937.

*South Carolina Delta*—Henry L. Scarborough, '85, died at Sumter, S.C., December 22, 1929.

*South Dakota Sigma*—W. Clark Elmore, '17, died in Long Beach Community Hospital, Long Beach, Calif., November 20, 1937.

*Tennessee Eta*—Rev. Hardy L. Winburn, '99, died at Arkadelphia, Ark., September 2, 1936.

*Tennessee Eta*—Thomas Watkins Powell, '96, died at Vildo, Tenn., August 14, 1937.

*Tennessee Kappa*—Thomas B. Mayfield, '13, died suddenly at Athens, Tenn., December 12, 1937.

*Tennessee Kappa*—Donald W. Rodgers, '05, died at Knoxville, Tenn., July 13, 1937. He was superintendent of the Knoxville Knitting Mills Co.

*Tennessee Kappa*—W. H. Newman, '00, died suddenly at Memphis, Tenn., December 18, 1937. Mr. Newman was a former star athlete at the University of Tennessee. He had operated the Newman Athletic Club in Memphis since 1911.

*Tennessee Lambda*—John T. Briscoe, '05, attorney for thirty years and twice a presidential elector, died at Devine, Tex., January 30, 1937.

*Tennessee Lambda*—Brown Rogers, '10, died at Russellville, Ark., August 6, 1932.

*Texas Delta*—Davenport R. Johnson, '31, died at Tyler, Tex., July 5, 1937.

# ΣΑΕ INITIATES

## ALABAMA ALPHA-MU

Oscar Robert Berner.....Birmingham, Ala.  
Thos. Allan Wingo.....Birmingham, Ala.

## ARIZONA ALPHA

Sam S. Arico.....Lawndale, Calif.  
Roy Edwin Brandenburg.....Sioux City, Iowa  
William Theodore Leister, Jr.....Wickenburg, Ariz.  
Hobart Phillips Morris.....Oskaloosa, Iowa  
Jack Alton Stevens.....Tucson, Ariz.  
Berwyn Brainerd Thomas.....Tucson, Ariz.  
William Watkins Watson.....Morresville, Ind.

## CALIFORNIA BETA

Emmett F. Gebauer.....Los Angeles, Calif.

## COLORADO ZETA

George R. Armstrong, Jr.....Denver, Colo.  
Elzo Edson Elliott.....Delta, Colo.  
John Rudolph Ewert.....Denver, Colo.  
William H. Heper, Jr.....Denver, Colo.  
L. Carter Kaanta.....Denver, Colo.  
Donald Francis Lyon, Jr.....Denver, Colo.  
Harlan Laurence Miller.....Denver, Colo.  
Winston B. Overhults.....Glenwood Springs, Colo.  
Robert Gordon Shilcock, Jr.....Denver, Colo.  
Charles Webster Talbot.....Denver, Colo.  
Ashton Vaughn.....Denver, Colo.

## COLORADO LAMBDA

Neel Newton Beckner.....Eaton, Colo.  
Henry Hoyt Frothingham.....New York, N.Y.  
George Lyman Garwood.....Evergreen, Colo.  
Martin Franklin Head.....San Antonio, Tex.  
Ralph Leo Henneback.....Leadville, Colo.  
Fred Adams Karns.....Denver, Colo.  
Frank E. Kendrick, III.....Leadville, Colo.  
Harold Woodrow Kinney.....Denver, Colo.  
Daniel Wayne Koshler.....Youngstown, Ohio  
Norman Eyre Maxwell, Jr.....Titusville, Pa.  
Earl Nelson Murray.....Telluride, Colo.  
Carl Chris Olin.....Loveland, Colo.  
James Bruce Peeso, Jr.....Goshen, N.Y.  
George E. Robertson, Jr.....Denver, Colo.  
Ross Victor Seaton, Jr.....Wheatridge, Colo.  
Richard Howard Shaw.....Denver, Colo.  
William Earl Thompson.....Denver, Colo.  
Cary Richard Wagner.....Galion, Ohio

## COLORADO CHI

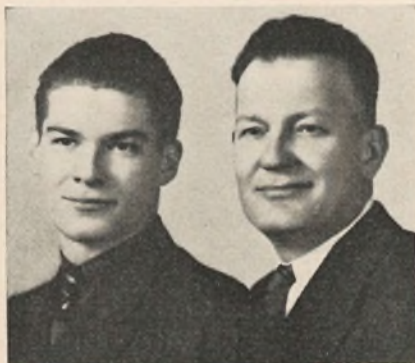
George Bauserman.....Denver, Colo.  
Albert Cisler Biegel.....Denver, Colo.  
John Douglas Brawner.....Golden, Colo.  
Kenneth Brewster Gay.....Denver, Colo.  
Leonard Gempill.....Denver, Colo.  
Malcolm L. Gordon.....Meeker, Colo.  
Harry M. McCray, Jr.....Denver, Colo.  
Charles R. McKee, Jr.....Denver, Colo.  
Calvin Chester Newlin.....Denver, Colo.  
Howard F. Smith.....Denver, Colo.  
George E. M. Stevens, Jr.....Denver, Colo.  
William Matt Strannigan.....Rock Springs, Wyo.  
James Welloxon.....Coffeyville, Kan.  
Harry Lea Youngkin.....Denver, Colo.

## FLORIDA UPSILON

James Roy Duggan, Jr.....W. Palm Beach, Fla.  
Edmund B. Quinby, Jr.....Tampa, Fla.

## GEORGIA BETA

Don Babb Arnold.....Washington, Ga.  
Thomas A. Barrow.....Athens, Ga.  
Thomas Edward Cauthorn, II.....Atlanta, Ga.  
Robert Walden Crenshaw, Jr.....Atlanta, Ga.  
Frank Wiley DeLong, Jr.....Gainesville, Ga.  
James Mark DeLong.....Gainesville, Ga.  
Burney Springer Dobbs, Jr.....Athens, Ga.  
William Knox Eldredge.....Miami, Fla.  
Blanton Fortson, Jr.....Athens, Ga.  
George Hazelhurst Gillon, Jr.....Atlanta, Ga.  
James Rawson Haverty.....Atlanta, Ga.



Karl Finger, Pledge of Pennsylvania Phi Chapter at Carnegie Institute of Technology, With His Father, Paul E. Finger, Pa. Φ '15, Charter Member, and President of the Allegheny Valley Alumni Association.

James Hixon Hawkins.....Americus, Ga.  
Bolling Jones, III.....Atlanta, Ga.  
William Thomas Knight, III.....Savannah, Ga.  
John Wesley Langdale.....Valdosta, Ga.  
Jack Beverly Matthews.....Macon, Ga.  
John Speight Murph, Jr.....Marshallville, Ga.  
Earl Pierce Paris, Jr.....Atlanta, Ga.  
Marvin Clements Pittman, Jr.....Macon, Ga.  
Augustus O. B. Sparks, Jr.....Macon, Ga.  
Richard Perry Spencer, IV.....Columbus, Ga.  
John Foster Stegeman.....Athens, Ga.  
Thomas Hill Stewart, III.....Panama Canal Zone  
William Herbert Stimpson.....Mobile, Ala.  
George Parker Swift, IV.....Columbus, Ga.  
Elliott Spear Waddell, Jr.....Columbus, Ga.  
Donald Maclean Wilder.....Savannah, Ga.

## GEORGIA EPSILON

Ernest Lamar Abernathy.....Vidalia, Ga.  
David Lee Chewning.....Greenville, S.C.  
John Fort Codrington.....Atlanta, Ga.  
Thomas Rumph Freeman.....Valdosta, Ga.  
John Hardaway Harwell.....Opelika, Ala.  
William Collier Helms, Jr.....Atlanta, Ga.  
James Johnston Hicks.....Enterprise, Ala.  
Charles Edgar Irvin.....Washington, Ga.  
Harold S. Johnston.....Woodstock, Ga.  
John Coleman Jordan, Jr.....Augusta, Ga.  
Calvin Kytle.....Atlanta, Ga.  
John Harold Medlin.....Miami, Fla.  
James Sparks Nelson.....Decatur, Ga.  
Clay Westervelt Penick, Jr.....Atlanta, Ga.  
George Rodman Ratliff.....Sherard, Miss.  
Burwell Blount Rudolph.....Montgomery, Ala.  
Wilbur Moate Scott, Jr.....Milledgeville, Ga.  
Glenn Olson Summerlin.....Gainesville, Fla.  
Samuel Paul Wise, III.....Americus, Ga.

## GEORGIA PSI

George William Barnes, Jr.....Macon, Ga.  
Marshall Rogers Gary.....Sparks, Ga.  
John Roth Dagg Hillyer.....Selma, Ala.  
Albert Leonard Hoppers.....Montgomery, N.Y.  
Alfred Jackson Phillips.....Branford, Fla.  
Edwin Surles Varner.....Bainbridge, Ga.

## ILLINOIS DELTA

Donald Wesley Hamman.....Decatur, Ill.  
William Ansel Newton.....Shelburn, Ind.

## INDIANA BETA

Robert Aldag, Jr.....Indianapolis, Ind.  
William David Hedden.....New Albany, Ind.  
Myron Davis Stepath.....Springfield, Mass.  
Kenneth Tuke Viall.....Pittsford, N.Y.  
John Carl Weist.....Connersville, Ind.

## IOWA GAMMA

John Paul Fischer.....Ames, Iowa  
Myrus Lowell Knutson.....Ames, Iowa  
Quaife Merrick Ward.....Cedar Falls, Iowa  
Robert Sylvester Wareham.....Peterson, Iowa

## KANSAS BETA

Raymond Eugene Bert.....Neodesha, Kan.  
Frank Whaley Gudgell.....Manhattan, Kan.  
Millard Eugene Hobson.....Kingman, Kan.  
Ray Verne Murphy.....Manhattan, Kan.  
Kenneth McKinley Warren.....Manhattan, Kan.

## KENTUCKY KAPPA

Leo George Gruszkowski.....Newark, N.J.  
Harold Bridgwater Jeffers.....Frankfort, Ky.  
Lloyd Richard Stahl, Jr.....Louisville, Ky.

## MAINE ALPHA

Philip Borden Babcock.....Castine, Me.  
Richard Charles Dyer.....Portland, Me.  
Ronald Arno Dyke.....Livermore Falls, Me.  
Robert Francis Lucas.....York Village, Me.  
Arthur William Reynolds.....Northeast Harbor, Me.  
Robert Curtin Wood.....Portland, Me.

## MARYLAND RHO-DELTA

Frederick Baile Bower.....Taneytown, Md.  
Gordon Croughwell Cooper.....Baltimore, Md.  
William Moye Darden.....Annapolis, Md.  
Bruce Joly Edmonston.....Baltimore, Md.  
George Sefran Ennis, Jr.....Baltimore, Md.  
William Clarence Murphy, III.....Baltimore, Md.  
Bernard Anthony Tuckey.....St. Albans, N.Y.  
George Thomas Weschler.....Pearson, Md.

## MASSACHUSETTS BETA-UPSILON

Arma Edward Andon.....Pelham, N.Y.  
Hugh Webster Babb, Jr.....Cambridge, Mass.  
Edwin Montgomery Ballenger.....Hartford, Conn.  
Carl Ludwig Braun, Jr.....Lowell, Mass.  
John Woodbury Cox.....Marblehead, Mass.  
Frederick Herbert Dodkin.....Revere, Mass.  
Robert Everett Hiller.....W. Hartford, Conn.  
Ralph Winfield Kimball, Jr.....Portland, Me.  
Robert Barr Kinnach.....Wellesley Hills, Mass.  
Charles Edwin Lawrence, Jr.....Belmont, Mass.  
Laurence Monroe Nash.....Nashua, N.H.  
Charles Wilbur Perkins.....Danvers, Mass.  
Wesley Fiske Pratzner.....New Haven, Conn.  
Howard Begg Richardson.....Sharon, Mass.  
Arthur Stuart Ross.....Boston, Mass.  
Robert Neal White.....Portland, Me.  
Byron Ewart Woodman.....Cambridge, Mass.

## MASSACHUSETTS GAMMA

George Warren Bramhall.....Watertown, Mass.  
Joseph James Costello.....N. Quincy, Mass.  
Robert Joseph Cunningham.....Cambridge, Mass.

James Clifford Eaton.....West Newton, Mass.  
Arthur Gordon Eldred, Jr.....Warren, Pa.  
Daniela Hamant.....Medfield, Mass.  
William Sumner Kemp, Jr.....Cambridge, Mass.  
Randall W. Richards, Jr.....Lexington, Mass.  
Neal E. Tonks.....Poughkeepsie, N.Y.  
Leonard D. Warren, Jr.....Kew Gardens, N.Y.  
Burwell Baylor Wilkes, IV.....Durant, Miss.

## MASSACHUSETTS DELTA

Robert Joseph O'Malley.....Worcester, Mass.  
Emory Kane Rogers.....Worcester, Mass.

## MASSACHUSETTS IOTA-TAU

Woodson William Baldwin, Jr.....Brookline, Mass.  
Wm. Rambo Burke.....Ventnor, N.J.  
Jack Alston Crichton.....Shreveport, La.  
Dow Dilley.....Grand Rapids, Mich.  
Frederick T. Haddock, Jr.....Tulsa, Okla.  
Andrew F. Kopischiansky.....Clifton, N.J.  
Vaughan Morrill, Jr.....Lowville, N.Y.  
John Louis Neal.....Bowmanville, Ont.  
Karr Parker, Jr.....Buffalo, N.Y.  
Stanley Irving Vaughn, Jr.....Alliance, Ohio  
Richard C. Wynne.....Burlington, N.J.

## MASSACHUSETTS KAPPA

Vernon Francis Coutu.....Erving, Mass.

## MICHIGAN ALPHA

Norman Clarence Mountain.....Corry, Pa.  
Acel A. Rymal.....Hudson, Mich.  
Leland Frederick Thompson.....Adrian, Mich.

## MICHIGAN GAMMA

Frederick H. Backstrom.....Muskegon, Mich.  
Richard Dandant Bush.....Peoria, Ill.  
Darwin D. Dudley.....Lansing, Mich.  
Joe Flake.....Lansing, Mich.  
Clifford H. Freiberger.....E. Chicago, Ind.  
Floyd Jack Gibbs.....Ithaca, Mich.  
Theodore William Hart.....Detroit, Mich.  
Alexander G. MacCreadie.....Port Huron, Mich.  
Henry Clayton Thompson.....Muskegon Heights, Mich.

## MINNESOTA ALPHA

John Henry Burg.....Mahtomedi, Minn.  
Donald Otis Grobs.....St. Paul, Minn.  
Frederick William Heaton.....Minneapolis, Minn.  
Carl Clements Oliver.....Red Oak, Iowa  
Donald Eugene Herbert Peterson.....St. Paul, Minn.  
Wayne Louis Ruedy.....Minneapolis, Minn.  
Orville Trenton Thompson.....Duluth, Minn.

## MISSOURI ALPHA

Edwin Vaughan Long.....Harrisonville, Mo.

## MONTANA ALPHA

John Washburn Fisher.....Bozeman, Mont.  
Eugene Graf.....Bozeman, Mont.  
Albert Eugene Johnson.....Conrad, Mont.  
Arthur Jerome Langman.....Billings, Mont.  
Robert John Nelson.....Billings, Mont.  
Dan T. O'Neill.....Havre, Mont.  
Leonard Stone.....Sheridan, Wyo.  
George Joseph Watts.....Ft. Harrison, Mont.  
Frederick John Weber.....Deer Lodge, Mont.  
Fred S. Williams.....Butte, Mont.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA

Calvert Sheriff Bowie.....Washington, D.C.  
Ernest Robert Breech, Jr.....Detroit, Mich.  
Marshall Lee Brekke.....Scarsdale, N.Y.  
Stanley Melvin Brown.....Bradford, N.H.  
Frank Walker Cannell.....Arlington, Mass.  
Samuel Meredith Carver, Jr.....Easthampton, Mass.  
John Leach Cowan.....Duluth, Minn.  
Henry George Dahl, Jr.....Fergus Falls, Minn.  
Robb Milmine DeGraft.....Amsterdam, N.Y.  
Thomas Joseph Dunford.....Mercer Island, Wash.  
John Jarvis English.....Washington, D.C.  
Wilson Henry Flobr.....Short Hills, N.J.  
Daniel Lester Harris, III.....Shaker Heights, Ohio  
Raymond Morris Helm, Jr.....Carnegie, Pa.  
Roger William Herrick.....Andover, Mass.  
William John Hotaling.....Toms River, N.J.  
Raymond Jay Hotaling, Jr.....Albany, N.Y.  
Stanley Lyon.....Holyoke, Mass.  
William Leslie Pellington.....Windsor, Conn.  
James Cleghorn Ruch.....Loudenville, N.Y.

## NEW YORK MU

Gordon Dickinson Annin.....South Orange, N.J.  
Frank Campbell Austin, Jr.....Southampton, N.Y.  
Francis Paul Burling.....New York, N.Y.  
William Bruce Carter.....Watertown, N.Y.  
John William Corcoran.....Central Islip, L.I., N.Y.  
Thomas Albert Gilliam.....Denver, Colo.  
Paul J. MacCutcheon, Jr.....Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Hugh Frasier Peters.....Harwick, N.Y.  
Charles Arthur Wagner.....Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.

## NORTH CAROLINA NU

Samuel Ernest Enfield, Jr.....Cumberland, Md.  
John William Knowles.....Deland, Fla.

## NORTH DAKOTA BETA

Donald John Blomquist.....Waubun, Minn.  
Edwin Warren Switzer.....Regent, N.D.

## OHIO SIGMA

James Leland Gilmore.....Dunbar, Pa.  
Thomas Albert Howells.....Mineral Ridge, Ohio  
Marshall James Smith.....Alliance, Ohio

## OHIO TAU

Harold Milton Costello.....Brooklyn, N.Y.

**OKLAHOMA KAPPA**

Charles John Hardister..... Bartlesville, Okla.  
 Marion Carter Lutes..... Durant, Okla.  
 James Allen Skinner..... Kansas City, Mo.

**OKLAHOMA MU**

G. Harlan Bumpas..... Oklahoma City, Okla.  
 Phil Palmer Casch..... Tulsa, Okla.  
 Royal Palmer Lewis, Jr..... Stillwater, Okla.  
 William Edward Ramsey..... Oklahoma City, Okla.  
 Irving David Ross..... Newkirk, Okla.  
 Jack Harry Smith..... Tulsa, Okla.  
 William O. Sunafrank..... Oklahoma City, Okla.

**OREGON ALPHA**

Malcolm Lee Blackburn..... Portland, Ore.  
 Percy Ronald Blundall..... Salem, Ore.  
 Franklin Dewey Chown..... Portland, Ore.  
 Leland Jack Clinton..... Coquille, Ore.  
 John Benjamin Fenner..... Portland, Ore.  
 Lawrence Martin Gales..... Bend, Ore.  
 Alan Theodore Smith..... Klamath Falls, Ore.  
 Lofton Landrine Tatum..... Portland, Ore.

**PENNSYLVANIA THETA**

George Alfred Becker..... Point Pleasant, N.J.  
 Richard Daniels Connolly..... Ardmore, Pa.  
 George Albert Deitrick, Jr..... Sunbury, Pa.

**PENNSYLVANIA CHI-OMICRON**

Joseph John Cambal..... Springdale, Pa.  
 Leo Edward Furtwangler, Jr..... Greensburg, Pa.  
 Joseph Charles Johnson, Jr..... Avella, Pa.  
 William Wilson Kidd..... Edgewood, Pa.  
 William Thomas Smith..... Homestead, Pa.  
 Donald Matthew Wassum..... Crafton, Pa.

**SOUTH CAROLINA GAMMA**

William Baker Caldwell..... Spartanburg, S.C.  
 Jesse Emerson Ford, Jr..... Marion, S.C.  
 Robert Michael Gaffney..... Union, S.C.  
 Loy Brooks Kapps..... Loris, S.C.  
 William Roy Phillips, Jr..... Marion, S.C.  
 Vivian Francis Platt, Jr..... Conway, S.C.

**SOUTH CAROLINA DELTA**

Harold Gustave Skog..... Elmira, N.Y.

**SOUTH DAKOTA SIGMA**

Harold Gunvordahl, Jr..... Burke, S.D.  
 John L. Schott, Jr..... Sioux City, Iowa

**TENNESSEE ETA**

Daniel Robert Harrison..... Union City, Tenn.  
 Tandy Graves Morris, III..... Jackson, Tenn.  
 Bulow Abner Partee..... Trenton, Tenn.  
 Earl Miller Robertson..... Jackson, Tenn.

**TENNESSEE LAMBDA**

James Hudson Alexander..... Milan, Tenn.  
 Edward Bouton Baird..... Lebanon, Tenn.  
 Thomas Watson Barker..... Nashville, Tenn.  
 James Hawthorne Bryan..... Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.  
 Frank Goad Clement..... Dickson, Tenn.  
 Harold Hoytt Davis..... Hartsville, Tenn.  
 Jean Stone Denney..... Milan, Tenn.  
 Robert M. S. Donihi, II..... East Cleveland, Ohio  
 Robert L. Forrester, Jr..... Watertown, Tenn.  
 Allen Dickerson Gordon..... Lynchville, Tenn.  
 James Williamson Hamilton..... Lebanon, Tenn.  
 John Ewing Harris..... Guthrie, Ky.  
 Joe Wright Hayes..... Pulaski, Tenn.  
 Andrew Jackson Lynch..... Winchester, Tenn.  
 Charles Wellington McKinney..... Springfield, Mo.  
 Hugh Kenneth McLean..... Milan, Tenn.  
 William Edgar McLean..... Wartrace, Tenn.  
 James Lafayette McNeese, Jr..... Dallas, Tex.  
 Carl B. Robinson..... Milan, Tenn.  
 Frank Daniel Sheppard..... Hartsville, Tenn.  
 William Luther Stryker..... Belleville, N.J.  
 Carl Gibson Stubbs..... Stanford, Tex.  
 Clyde Harold Warren..... Lebanon, Tenn.  
 James Henry Williams, Jr..... McKenzie, Tenn.  
 James LaRue Witt, Jr..... Knoxville, Tenn.  
 Charles Harry Wynns, Jr..... Dickson, Tenn.

**TENNESSEE NU**

William Collins Braden, Jr..... Omaha, Neb.  
 John Wharton Ellis..... Sherman, Tex.  
 Byrne Allen Evans, Jr..... Russellville, Ky.  
 Houston Blecker Fall..... Nashville, Tenn.  
 W. A. McElreath..... Greenville, Tex.  
 Bert Wyler Marshall..... Greenville, Tex.  
 James Hugh Reed, III..... Nashville, Tenn.  
 Allen Mulherrin..... Franklin, Tenn.  
 Glynn Pearce Wheeler..... Milan, Tenn.

**VERMONT ALPHA-SIGMA-PI**

Russell Redding Bessom..... Swampscott, Mass.  
 Keevil Helmy..... Savannah, Ga.  
 Earle Wellington Kelly..... Malone, N.Y.  
 Charles Field Yardley..... Hingham, Mass.  
 Carl Augustus Barrett, Jr..... Brooklyn, N.Y.

**VERMONT BETA**

Francis Hugh Canary..... Rutland, Vt.  
 David Lambert Clark..... Burlington, Vt.  
 William D'Arcy Miningham..... Newark, N.J.  
 Frank Richard Proctor..... Ludlow, Vt.

**VIRGINIA OMICRON**

Arthur Richard Cushman..... New London, Conn.  
 Erwin John Dickey, Jr..... Watertown, N.Y.  
 Kemper Goffigon, III..... Cape Charles, Va.  
 Roger Wolcott Hall..... Annapolis, Md.

Clifford Hemphill, Jr..... Spring Lake, N.J.  
 Thomas Gibson Hobbs, Jr..... Lynchburg, Va.  
 James John Hoch..... Montclair, N.J.  
 Marshall W. Plunkett..... Lynchburg, Va.  
 Beverly Venable Thompson..... Fort Worth, Tex.  
 Gilbert Stanly Underwood, II..... Hollywood, Calif.  
 Alexander White Wells..... Daytona Beach, Fla.  
 James Seddon Allen, Jr..... Memphis, Tenn.  
 Thomas Rochelle Bandy, Jr..... Kingsport, Tenn.  
 John Hill Carruth, Jr..... Norfolk, Va.

**VIRGINIA TAU**

Vincent Reed Adams, Jr..... Redoak, Va.  
 Charles Leonard Albright..... Richmond, Va.  
 Kenneth Douglas Angus, Jr..... Richmond, Va.  
 Ernest Ballard Baker..... Richmond, Va.  
 Samuel Harvey Baker, Jr..... Richmond, Va.  
 Edward Guthrie Brown..... Richmond, Va.  
 John Talbot Capps..... Norfolk, Va.  
 Howard R. Carroll..... Easton, Md.  
 Samuel Cecil Childress..... Richmond, Va.  
 Frank Maxwell Conner, Jr..... Ellersport, Va.  
 William Paul Dooley..... Richmond, Va.  
 Louis Arthur Earles..... Richmond, Va.  
 James Branch Echoles..... South Hill, Va.  
 Walton Lamar Edwards, Jr..... Richmond, Va.  
 Hatcher Sneed Elliott..... Winfall, Va.  
 Bolling Hatch Ellis..... Richmond, Va.  
 John William Ellis, Jr..... Richmond, Va.  
 Ernest Edward Evans..... Richmond, Va.  
 Howard Parker Falls..... Richmond, Va.  
 Charles Phillip Ford, Jr..... Richmond, Va.  
 Clyde Wilmer Ford..... Richmond, Va.  
 Eugene Wilmer Ford..... Richmond, Va.  
 Daniel Webster Fowler..... Washington, D.C.  
 Clyde Taylor Francisco..... Danville, Va.  
 Edgar Paul Garrison..... Richmond, Va.  
 Graham Shelbourne Goode..... Richmond, Va.  
 Virgil Raymond Goode..... Richmond, Va.  
 Garland Douglas Haddock..... Richmond, Va.  
 Curtis Milbourne Haug..... Huntington, N.Y.  
 Russell Edward Herring, Jr..... Richmond, Va.  
 Louis Shepard Herrink..... Richmond, Va.  
 Albert Luke Jacobs..... Lawrenceville, Va.  
 Julian Oxford Kay..... Richmond, Va.  
 George Albert Klaffky..... Huntington, N.Y.  
 Philip Drake Lawrence, Jr..... Richmond, Va.  
 Robert Edward Lee McNeely..... Danville, Va.  
 Wayne Carr Metcalf..... Roanoke, Va.  
 Herman Randolph Minor..... Richmond, Va.  
 Philip Allen Minor..... Richmond, Va.  
 Nicholas Pendleton Mitchell..... Greenville, S.C.  
 Thomas Justin Moore..... Richmond, Va.  
 James Herbert Moss, Jr..... New York, N.Y.  
 Jefferson Davis Mottley, Jr..... Richmond, Va.  
 Harry Benjamin Munday, Jr..... Richmond, Va.  
 Douglas Woodfin Murphey..... Petersburg, Va.  
 William Jackson Myers..... Richmond, Va.  
 Robert Glenn Pierce..... Richmond, Va.  
 Emmet Kendall Reid..... Baltimore, Md.  
 Edward Sylvester Sinar..... Clifton Forge, Va.  
 John Westwood Smithers..... Richmond, Va.  
 John Daniel Taylor, Jr..... Richmond, Va.  
 James Lee Thacker..... Disputanta, Va.  
 Herman Pollard Thomas..... Richmond, Va.  
 Frederick Hill Timberlake..... Richmond, Va.  
 Richard Louis Todd..... Wilderness, Va.  
 Thomas Day Todd..... Warrenton, Va.  
 Verser Todd..... Richmond, Va.  
 Donald Deitrick Williams..... Richmond, Va.  
 Joseph William Wilson, Jr..... Petersburg, Va.  
 Robert William Yowell..... Peola Mills, Va.

**WASHINGTON CITY RHO**

Thomas William O'Brien..... Woodcliff, N.J.

**WISCONSIN ALPHA**

George Franklin Bowers..... Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Richard Lee Cooper..... Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Clark Anderson Fisher..... Waukesha, Wis.  
 Robert Nelson Jorgensen..... Racine, Wis.  
 Donald Paul Knellwolf..... Darlington, Wis.  
 Robert Stevens Kurtenacker..... Madison, Wis.  
 Paul Evan Miller..... Genesee Depot, Wis.  
 James Arthur Thomas..... Pewaukee, Wis.  
 Robert John Waite..... Waukesha, Wis.  
 Thomas Arthur Wood..... Milwaukee, Wis.

**WISCONSIN PHI**

Harry Lynn Hoskins..... Chicago, Ill.  
 Raymond Burner Huey..... Oak Park, Ill.

**ΣAE PLEDGES**

**ARIZONA ALPHA** (University of Arizona) (30)  
 John R. Black, Robert L. Gray, Henry D. Egbert,  
 Charles Goetz, Gordon G. Seeley, Tucson; David Mc-  
 Millen, Walter McMillen, Morenci; Peter Etchells,  
 Patagonia; Dominick Troglia, Bisbee; Leroy Cun-  
 ningham, Peoria; Robert Tobias, Yuma; Douglas  
 Frazier, Roosevelt; Roy Conn, Globe; E. W. Hud-  
 son, Tempe; Parker Sutton, Phoenix; Robert Holmes, Ray-  
 mond Nowatny, Allen E. Titensor, Santa Ana, Calif.;  
 Joseph Arico, Lawndale, Calif.; Donald Trist, Haw-  
 thorne, Calif.; Joel Vance Daniel, Deming, N.M.;  
 Dayton Mak, Waterloo, Iowa; Bruce Hettle, Long  
 Beach, Calif.; William D. Elliot, St. Petersburg, Fla.;  
 Charles Brown, Manila; Eugene Higgins, Blackstone,  
 Mass.; John Carr, Elkhart, Ind.; John Kousterow, Ft.  
 Thomas, Ky.; Thomas Bowen, Danbury, Conn.;  
 George Gaidzie, Highland Park, Ill.

**CALIFORNIA ALPHA** (Leland Stanford Uni-  
 versity) (16) Bill Summeril, Howard Stassforth, Los  
 Angeles; Joseph Wilson, Manteca; Herschel Griffin,

Ontario; Fred Giari, San Rafael; Lorne Samuels, San  
 Francisco; Marvin Frank, Benjamin Miller, Port-  
 land, Ore.; Charles Runaces, Jr., Shelton, Wash.;  
 Edwin Lawrence, Waitsburg, Wash.; Robert Newell,  
 Anacortes, Wash.; George Hislop, Spokane, Wash.;  
 Benjamin Berry, Seattle, Wash.; Hugh Bailie, New  
 York, N.Y.; Fred Taylor, Chanute, Kan.; John Fun-  
 derburgh, Belvidere, Ill.

**CALIFORNIA EPSILON** (Occidental College)  
 (18) Norman Imler, Ted West, Gus Spraecker, Robert  
 McCune, Los Angeles; Robert Coleman, Tupman;  
 Warren Fellingham, Herbert Hamlin, Glendale; Ed-  
 mund Hennessey, Roger Loomis, Bill Walton, James  
 Amend, Alhambra; Jean Shelley, Corona; Byron Mol-  
 lett, Van Nuys; Herbert Pettus, Bell; Robert May-  
 nard, Altadena; Robert Arth, Redlands; Greenup Pat-  
 erson, Burbank; G. Elliot Sempie, Pasadena.

**COLORADO DELTA** (Colorado State College)  
 (26) George Shroder, Dick Fallon, Fort Collins; Fred  
 Goeritz, Maurice Sanborn, Jim Louis, Fred Brownvard,  
 Bill Kranich, Hubert Laffea, Al Blanchard, Herb An-  
 derson, Denver; Ralph Hubbard, Gene McEwen,  
 Greeley; Robert Deason, Richard Hargreaves, Sterling;  
 Steve Brock, Charles Cobb, Oscar Harfett, Colorado  
 Springs; Bud Lyons, Harris; Charles Peterson, Del  
 Norte; Mack Conway, Canon City; Robert Hepple-  
 white, Waldenburg; Thomas Ela, Grand Junction; Al-  
 bert Metcalf, Scottsbluff, Neb.; Stan Scully, Waverly,  
 Iowa; Jack Brown, Chicago, Ill.; Donald Kennedy,  
 New York, N.Y.

**COLORADO ZETA** (University of Denver) (8)  
 Charles Foster, Ralph Hardon, Ben Swan, Robert  
 Hartman, Maynard Morgan, Denver; Darwin Lanning,  
 Wellington; Robert Ammons, Los Angeles, Calif.;  
 Dwight Kough, Scott City, Kan.

**COLORADO LAMBDA** (Colorado School of  
 Mines) (7) Presley L. Morehead, Jr., George A. Skeen,  
 Neil Tasher, Denver; William J. Buckner, Larkspur;  
 Milo Wilson, Monte Vista; John H. McKeever, Aber-  
 deen, S.D.; Jack Chelius, Chicago, Ill.

**ILLINOIS BETA** (University of Illinois) (8)  
 James McDonold, Champaign; John Dorsey, Urbana;  
 George C. Boddiger, Polo; John H. Pickrell, Lanes-  
 ville; Werner James Jensen, Chicago; Edmund Stohr,  
 Charles Willard Newlin, Elgin; Robert H. Cole,  
 William Earl Mercer, Kansas City, Mo.

**ILLINOIS PSI-OMEGA** (Northwestern Univer-  
 sity) (3) George Milner, Elgin; Stewart Sage, Grand  
 Rapids, Mich.; William Lockett, Henderson, Ky.

**INDIANA BETA** (Purdue University) (18)  
 George Dahl, West Lafayette; Rex Chamberlain, La-  
 fayette; Allen Ditts, Winamac; Claude Singer, Vin-  
 cennes; James Sperry, Nashville; John Henderson,  
 David Light, Chicago, Ill.; William Huls, Henry  
 Lührman, Cincinnati, Ohio; James Horton, Denver,  
 Colo.; Richard Oblinger, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio; James  
 Ogden, Louisville, Ky.; Donald Rosenthal, East  
 Orange, N.J.; Myron Stepath, Springfield, Mass.; Ted  
 Tycocky, Lansing, Mich.; Richard Wetsel, Rodney  
 Wetsel, Akron, Ohio.

**MAINE ALPHA** (University of Maine) (31) H. R.  
 Perkins, Orono; R. N. Berry, Livermore Falls; D. A.  
 Brown, Ellsworth Falls; F. R. Downs, Jr., A. F.  
 Fergatto, Portland; B. L. Farmer, Greene; E. C.  
 Gilbert, Winteport; S. O. Griffith, Jr., Kezar Falls;  
 E. L. Ingalls, Gorham; A. F. Knapp, Yarmouth; N. N.  
 Lord, Wells; R. J. Lovejoy, Farmington; W. J. Riddle,  
 C. V. Starbird, Strong; W. A. St. Germain, Green-  
 ville; W. P. Strang, Madison; S. E. Tracy, F. F.  
 Tracy, Northeast Harbor; J. K. Tweedie, Lamoine;  
 P. H. Wyman, Waterville; H. H. Dunning, West Rox-  
 bury, Mass.; L. F. Fuller, Searsdale, N.Y.; W. C.  
 Hoppood, Brocton, Mass.; R. C. Meara, Poughkeepsie,  
 N.Y.; H. H. Oaksford, Jr., Gloversville, N.Y.; H. C.  
 Peavy, San Antonio, Tex.; R. H. Pierce, Leominster,  
 Mass.; R. M. Talbot, Erie, Pa.; E. H. Wood, New-  
 buryport, Mass.

**MARYLAND RHO-DELTA** (Saint John's Col-  
 lege) (14) James H. Barrett, Jr., G. Ellis Gray, Wil-  
 liam H. Hatfield, Gerard J. Martin, Annapolis; Frank  
 Hansen, Thomas S. Johnson, David McG. Shipley,  
 III, Baltimore; Edward W. Ross, Jr., Pocomoke City;  
 Richard Bergen, Clifton, N.J.; James H. Clark, Maple-  
 wood, N.J.; Norman A. Garis, Summit, N.J.; William  
 E. Nelson, Bridgeport, Conn.; Philip Stoddard, Glen  
 Ridge, N.J.; Angelo J. Tarantino, Saratoga Springs,  
 N.Y.

**MICHIGAN ALPHA** (Adrian College) (8) Elmer  
 Green, Mack Yenor, Dale Hostetler, Guy Gallup, Don-  
 ald Garno, Clark Henninger, Adrian; Edmund Waters,  
 Pittsburgh, Pa.; Stephen Koss, Akron, N.Y.

**MISSISSIPPI THETA** (Mississippi State Col-  
 lege) (32) Glenwood Bryant Achorn, Biloxi; Frank  
 Paxton Aldridge, II, Leland; Robert Atkinson Baird,  
 III, Sheppard W. Haaga, Jr., Harris Hastings Barnes,  
 Jr., Harvey B. Rodgers, Clarksdale; William Floyd  
 Bruce, William H. McIntyre, R. B. Hardy, G. S.  
 Hazard, Columbus; Royal Leonard Branton, D. I.  
 Smythe, Greenville; James J. Cannaway, Nesbitt; John  
 Richard Hays, Edgar E. Smith, Dudley McFee, Merwin  
 Guy Hall, Greenwood; William M. Hall, Tupelo; Eu-  
 gene P. Harris, Winona; Peter K. Lutken, Jr.,  
 Monroe P. Smith, Jackson; Nathan James McMullen,  
 Sumner; Edward Murray, Jr., Oxford; Fielden Wil-  
 liam Mitts, Jr., Enterprise; William Hampton Potts,  
 Ackerman; Frank Ransom, Jr., Aberdeen; Charles  
 Milton Smith, Jr., Talmage V. Willford, Jr., Cleve-  
 land; Robert McC. Stallworth, Meridian; Malcolm E.

McPherson, Memphis, Tenn.; John Flowers Crutcher, Jr., Henning, Tenn.

**NEVADA ALPHA** (University of Nevada) (19) Erb Austin, Lawrence Devincenzi, Bob Locke, Joseph McDonald, John Noyes, Jack Pieri, Thomas Rice, James Shepley, John Spann, Craig Tranter, Reno; Thomas Tucker, Sparks; James Baraw, Santa Barbara, Calif.; Perry Carlson, Lee Strauch, Sacramento, Calif.; Heath Hovey, El Centro, Calif.; Robert Madison, Santa Clara, Calif.; James Worden, Tahoe City, Calif.; Lee Barrett, Lead City, S.D.

**NEW YORK DELTA** (Syracuse University) (8) Sheldon Sullivan, Syracuse; George Earning, Castleton-on-the-Hudson; Floyd Greenleaf, Flushing; Walter L. Mills, Elmira; Eugene Panhorst, Whitestone; Robert Smith, Niagara Falls; Richard R. Whiteside, Belmont; Philip Willon, Crestwood.

**NORTH DAKOTA BETA** (North Dakota State College) (21) Kemble Lewis, Robert Anderson, Neal H. Tracy, Jr., Graydon Fredrikson, Melvin Wischart, Clinton Cull, Van Lee, Judd Monson, Fargo; Charles Fossum, John L. Peterson Elford Elofson, Bismarck; Dave M. Robinson, Coleharbor; William Smith, Amenia; Willard P. Kunkel, New Salem; Porter Muir, LaMoure; Arlo Henriksen, Grafton; Wallace Olson, Hillsboro; Carl J. Westberg, McIntosh, Minn.; Andre Houghlum, Moorhead, Minn.; John L. Ruysbroek, Rock Island, Ill.

**PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA** (Lafayette College) (1) John Fenton, Philadelphia, Pa.

**PENNSYLVANIA PHI** (Carnegie Institute of Technology) (7) Jay A. Brown, Clifford Newhams, Charles Pierce, Pittsburgh; Edwin Weeber, Beaver Falls; Karl Finger, New Kensington; A. Murray Cornelius, Butler; Karl Luthin, Quincy, Ill.

**TENNESSEE KAPPA** (University of Tennessee) (13) L. G. Broughton, Jack M. Cole, Floyd P. Goodson, John McKeaynolds, Robert Webb, III, Ed Cheeley, James Roberts, Knoxville; Frank C. Thomas, Columbia; James J. Jackson, South Pittsburgh; Roger H. Hays, Pulaski; George H. Keeler, Jr., Memphis; Barrett Taylor, Tampa, Fla.; Ben L. Hayley, Birmingham, Ala.

**VIRGINIA KAPPA** (College of William and Mary) (24) Charles Dickerson, South Boston; C. T. Holbrook, Gentry Plunkett, William DuPriest, John W. Brooks, Lynchburg; Marvin DeLong, Buchanan; Frank Thomas, Norfolk; John May, Alexandria; George Moore, Berea, Ky.; Jennings Garmen, Smith's Grove, Ky.; James L. Longley, Grosse Pointe, Mich.; Morgan H. T. Mackey, John W. Taffe, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; Harry Barr, Larchmont, N.Y.; Lloyd Cornell, Chapqua, N.Y.; William L. Rittenhouse, Marion, Pa.; Raymond Walker, Hamden, Conn.; Clayton Erkart, Camden, N.J.; Gilbert Eggleston, Park Ridge, N.J.; Richard Bohannon, Mr. Vernon, N.Y.; Gardner Eaton, Chester, Md.; Robert Bliffert, Milwaukee, Wis.; Robert A. Taylor, Jr., McKeesport, Pa.; Merrill Meigs, Evanston, Ill.

**WASHINGTON CITY RHO** (George Washington University) (29) Ellsworth Parthomere Bair, Chauncey Paul Carter, II, Frederick Angelino D'Elia, Charles Brown Lingsamfelter, Jack Edward Lattimore, Bruce Willis Mallory, Louis Manley Saxton, II, Everard Hall Smith, William Blake Thompson, Homer Chapin Wick, Jr., Harry White Williamson, Jr., Washington, D.C.; Frederick Eugene Amick, Richmond, W. Va.; Stuart Thornton Ashton, Arlington, Va.; Carl Barnes, Manning, S.C.; William Waldo Barrett, Jr., Ogden, Utah; Peter A. Beronio, Hoboken, N.J.; Allen L. Dewey, Chariton, Iowa; John Gatling, III, Forest City, Ark.; Ralph Gibson Jacobson, Omaha, Neb.; Hardy Frederick Kannady, Temple, Tex.; Frederick Windsor Kimball, Mitchell, S.D.; Francis Michael McGinnis, Rome, Ga.; Francis William Moynihan, Brockton, Mass.; Robert John Nowaskey, Windber, Pa.; Donald Keith Perkin, Denver, Colo.; Douglas Price Weaver, Mason City, Iowa; Norman David Johnston, Watscka, Ill.; Thomas Treulen Grady, Augusta, Ga.; Pierce Hutton, Little Rock, Ark.

#### EXTENSION INVESTIGATION COMMITTEE

WALLACE E. CAMPBELL (N.Y. Δ '19), Chairman, 3580 Main St., Hartford, Conn.  
W. STIRLING KING (Va. K '26), P.O. Box 553, Richmond, Va.  
RICHARD H. HABBE (Ill. B '14), 4848 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.  
DR. CARL J. RICE (Minn. A '15), 1220 Brockman Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.  
FRED H. LOOMIS (Kan. B '13), Grand Forks, N.D.  
HENRY T. MILLS (N.C. Θ '06), 22 West Broadway, Greenville, S.C.  
GROVER D. STROTHER (Okla. K '14), 1405 N.W. 24th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

# FRATERNITY DIRECTORY

## THE FOUNDERS

NOBLE LESLIE DeVOTIE (1838-1861)  
JOHN B. RUDOLPH (1835-1910)  
JOHN W. KERR (1835-1898)  
NATHAN E. COCKRELL (1833-1859)  
WADE H. FOSTER (1838-1867)  
ABNER E. PATTON (1835-1863)  
SAMUEL M. DENNIS (1834-1864)  
THOMAS C. COOK (1836-1906)

## THE SUPREME COUNCIL

*Eminent Supreme Archon:* CHARLES F. COLLINS (Mass. B-T '12), 87 Milk St., Boston, Mass.  
*Eminent Supreme Deputy Archon:* DR. ARTHUR E. BROWN (Ohio Δ '02), c/o HARRISBURG ACADEMY, HARRISBURG, Pa.  
*Eminent Supreme Recorder:* LAUREN FOREMAN (Ga. E '01), Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.  
*Eminent Supreme Warden:* GEORGE N. SHORT (Ohio Δ '05), 103 Lewisohn Bldg., Butte, Mont.  
*Eminent Supreme Herald:* DR. FRED H. TURNER (Ill. B '22), 152 Administration Bldg., Urbana, Ill.

## CHAPTER SUPERVISOR

ALBERT J. SCHOTH (Ore. A '18), Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.

## HONORARY EMINENT SUPREME ARCHON

DR. JOHN O. MOSELEY (Okla. K '16), President, Central State Teachers College, Edmond, Okla.

## THE NATIONAL OFFICE

1856 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill.  
Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.  
Telephone Davis 1856

Use first address for telegrams. Use second address for letters.

## THE RECORD

*Editor:* LAUREN FOREMAN; *Associate Editor:* DON M. GABLE, Ohio Δ '35, P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.

## PAST EMINENT SUPREME ARCHONS

THOMAS S. MELL, 1885-1890 (Ga. B '78), 257 Hill St., Athens, Ga.  
\*JOHN C. CAPERS, 1891 (S.C. A '86), d. Sept. 5, 1919, at Washington, D.C.  
J. WASHINGTON MOORE, 1892-1894 (Tenn. N '91), 1711-17th Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn.  
ALBERT M. AUSTIN, 1895-1898 (Ohio Δ '94), 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.  
\*FLOYD C. FURLOW, 1899-1900 (Ga. Φ '97), d. April 26, 1923, at New York, N.Y.  
\*REV. G. HENDREE HARRISON, 1901-1902 (Ga. Φ '95), d. Jan. 28, 1936, at Pensacola, Fla.  
\*WILLIAM C. LEVERE, 1903-1906 (Ill. Ψ-Ω '98), d. Feb. 22, 1927, at Evanston, Ill.  
\*GEORGE D. KIMBALL, 1907-1910 (Colo. Z '95), d. July 8, 1936, at Denver, Colo.  
\*GOV. WILLIAM W. BRANDON, 1911-1912 (Ala. M '92), d. Dec. 7, 1934, at Tuscaloosa, Ala.  
MARVIN E. HOLDERNESS, 1913-1914 (Tenn. N '02), 1st Natl. Bank, St. Louis, Mo.  
\*DON R. ALMY, 1915-1918 (N.Y. A '97), d. Oct. 23, 1927, at Redding, Conn.  
JUDGE ARTHUR J. TUTTLE, 1919-1922 (Mich. I-B '92), Federal Court Chambers, Detroit, Mich.  
T. GIBSON HOBBS, 1923-1924 (Va. O '09), 16th Bldg., Lynchburg, Va.  
LAUREN FOREMAN, 1925-1928 (Ga. E '01), Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.  
O. K. QUIVEY, 1929-1930 (Ind. B '12), Baltimore & Ohio Central Bldg., Baltimore, Md.  
JUDGE ALFRED K. NIPPERT, 1931-1932 (Ohio E '94), 2116 Union Central Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
JUDGE WALTER B. JONES, 1933-1934 (Ala. A-M '10), Box 708, Montgomery, Ala.  
DR. JOHN O. MOSELEY, 1935-1937 (Okla. K '16), C.S.T.C., Edmond, Okla.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ELMER B. SANFORD (Mich. I-B '03), Secretary (1947), 50 Church St., New York, N.Y.  
FRANK K. HOUSTON (Tenn. N '04), President (1945), Chemical National Bank Bldg., New York, N.Y.  
CHARLES M. CARPENTER (Mich. A '17), (1943), 36 W. 44th St., New York, N.Y.  
PHILIP H. SENIOR (Pa. Θ '05), Vice-President (1939), Redding, Conn.  
LEON C. STOWELL (Mass. Γ '14), (1939), Underwood Elliott Fisher Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.  
ROBERT GIBSON (Tenn. Ω '87), Trustee Emeritus, Tappan, N.Y.  
WILLIAM MACK (N.C. Θ '83), Trustee Emeritus, 272 Flatbush Ave. Ext., Brooklyn, N.Y.

## COUNSEL FOR THE FRATERNITY

NORMAN H. PRITCHARD (Ind. A '04), 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

## SCHOLARSHIP COMMISSIONER

DR. ROBERT R. AURNER (Iowa B '20), 418 Sterling Hall, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

## DIRECTOR OF LEADERSHIP TRAINING

DR. JOHN O. MOSELEY, Central State Teachers College, Edmond, Okla.

## PROVINCES AND CHAPTERS

In corresponding with chapters address your letters: "Eminent Archon," "Eminent Correspondent," etc.

\*Deceased.

## PROVINCE ALPHA

Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont, Connecticut

*Province Archon:* ROBERT R. HASKELL (Mass. B-T '19), 230 Congress St., Room 301, Boston, Mass.  
*Province Deputy Archon:* KENNETH T. MACMINN (Vt. A-Σ-Π '21), 50 South Main St., Northfield, Vt.  
*Province Recorder and Editor BULLETIN:* HUGH R. MATTISON (Vt. B '31), 10 Dana St., Cambridge, Mass.  
*Province Treasurer:* WM. W. PADDOCK, (Wash. City P '06), 30 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.  
*Province Alumni Secretary:* WM. D. MORTON, JR. (Mass. Γ '27), 10 State St., Room 412, Boston, Mass.  
*University of Maine (Me. Alpha-1901), ΣAE House, College Rd., Orono, Me.*  
*Boston University (Mass. Beta-Upsilon-1892), 58 Manchester Rd., Brookline, Mass.*  
*Harvard University (Mass. Gamma-1893), 60 Boylston St., Cambridge, Mass.*  
*Worcester Polytechnic Institute (Mass. Delta-1894), 6 Humboldt Ave., Worcester, Mass.*  
*Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Mass. Iota-Tau-1892), 484 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.*  
*Massachusetts State College (Mass. Kappa-1937) 387 No. Pleasant St., Amherst, Mass.*  
*Dartmouth College (N.H. Alpha-1908), ΣAE House, College and Elm Sts., Hanover, N.H.*  
*University of New Hampshire (N.H. Beta-1917), ΣAE House, Madbury Rd., Durham, N.H.*  
*Rhode Island State College (R.I. Alpha-1929), ΣAE House, College Rd., Kingston, R.I.*  
*Norwich University (Vt. Alpha-Sigma-Pi-1927), ΣAE House, Parade St., Northfield, Vt.*  
*University of Vermont (Vt. Beta-1929), 56 Summit St., Burlington, Vt.*

## PROVINCE BETA

New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey  
*Province Archon:* JOHN M. CRANDALL (Mich. A '23), Hotel Harrisburger, Harrisburg, Pa.  
*Province Deputy Archon:* DR. BURTON A. HOFFMAN (Ill. Ψ-O '26), 333 Linwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.  
*Province Recorder-Treasurer:* ERIC C. JOHNSON (Pa. X-O '23), 1309 Clark Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
*Province Alumni Secretary:* RICHMOND B. SHREVE (N.Y. A '31), 87 Washington Ave., Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.  
*Editor, Province Beta Bulletin:* FLOYD W. SMITH (N.Y. P '09), 572 Madison Ave., New York City.  
*Cornell University (N.Y. Alpha-1891), ΣAE House, Hillcrest, Ithaca, N.Y.*  
*Syracuse University (N.Y. Delta-1907), 737 Comstock Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.*  
*Columbia University (N.Y. Mu-1895), 531 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y.*  
*Saint Lawrence University (N.Y. Rho-1919), ΣAE House, 62 Park St., Canton, N.Y.*  
*Bard College (N.Y. Sigma-Phi-1895), ΣAE House, Annandale-on-Hudson, N.Y.*  
*Pennsylvania State College (Pa. Alpha-Zeta-1892), ΣAE House, Beaver Ave. and Pugh St., State College, Pa.*  
*Lafayette College (Pa. Gamma-1919), ΣAE House, Cattell and Clinton Sts., Easton, Pa.*  
*Gettysburg College (Pa. Delta-1883), 41 Lincoln Ave., Gettysburg, Pa.*  
*Bucknell University (Pa. Zeta-1893), ΣAE House, 4th and St. George Sts., Lewisburg, Pa.*  
*University of Pennsylvania (Pa. Theta-1901), ΣAE House, 3508 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.*  
*Dickinson College (Pa. Sigma-Phi-1890), ΣAE House, College and Louthers Sts., Carlisle, Pa.*  
*Carnegie Institute of Technology (Pa. Phi-1919), 4915 Forbes St., Pittsburgh, Pa.*  
*University of Pittsburgh (Pa. Chi-Omicron-1913), 244 N. Bellefield Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.*  
*Allegheny College (Pa. Omega-1887), 585 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa.*

## PROVINCE GAMMA

District of Columbia, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, Delaware, West Virginia  
*Honorary Province Archon:* FRANK J. GILLIAM (Va. Σ '17), Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.  
*Province Archon:* REV. ADLAI C. HOLLER (Mass. Γ '26), Caffney, S.C.  
*Province Recorder-Treasurer:* A. MASON GIBBS (N.C. Σ '35), 819 Barnwell St., Columbia, S.C.  
*Province Deputy Archon:* CHARLES R. ALLEN (W.C. P '18), Washington Loan and Trust Bldg., Washington, D.C.  
*George Washington University (Wash. City Rho-1858), 1128-16th St. N.W., Washington, D.C.*  
*Saint John's College (Md. Rho-Delta-1935), ΣAE House, Annapolis, Md.*  
*Davidson College (N.C. Theta-1883), Box 33, Davidson, N.C.*  
*Duke University (N.C. Nu-1931), Box 4713, Duke Sta., Durham, N.C.*  
*University of North Carolina (N.C. Xi-1857), No. 1 Fraternity Court, Chapel Hill, N.C.*  
*Wofford College (S.C. Gamma-1885), Wofford College, Spartanburg, S.C.*  
*University of South Carolina (S.C. Delta-1882), c/o University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C.*  
*Furman University (S.C. Phi-1868), 6 Howe St., Greenville, S.C.*  
*College of William and Mary (Va. Kappa-1857), ΣAE House, Williamsburg, Va.*  
*University of Virginia (Va. Omicron-1858), ΣAE House, Grady Ave., University, Va.*  
*Washington and Lee University (Va. Sigma-1867), Box 284 or 205 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va.*  
*University of Richmond (Va. Tau-1884), University of Richmond, Va.*

## PROVINCE DELTA

Indiana, Michigan, Ohio  
*Province Archon:* ARTHUR H. HARRIS (Ohio Δ '15), 419 E. Church St., Marion, Ohio.

**4 Monogrammed ASH TRAYS \$1**



A grand gift ideal. Crystal clear, chip proof rim round ash trays with hand etched 3 letter monograms. 4 for \$1, plus 15c for packing and shipping. Scores of other items — all popular priced. Write for catalogue.

CARLYLE and COMPANY • The Merchandise Mart • CHICAGO



Province Deputy Archon: JAMES G. FREY (Mich. I-B '20), 503 City Bank Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich.  
 Province Recorder-Treasurer: RICHARD H. HABBE (Ill. B '14), 4848 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Franklin College (Ind. Alpha-1892), 798 E. Jefferson St., Franklin, Ind.  
 Purdue University (Ind. Beta-1893), 406 N. Ellsworth St., West Lafayette, Ind.  
 Indiana University (Ind. Gamma-1907), ΣAE House, Fraternity Quadrangle, Bloomington, Ind.  
 Adrian College (Mich. Alpha-1887), ΣAE House, College and Madison Sts., Adrian, Mich.  
 Michigan State College (Mich. Gamma-1927), 131 Bogue St., East Lansing, Mich.  
 University of Michigan (Mich. Iota-Beta-1889), 1408 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
 Ohio Wesleyan University (Ohio Delta-1888), 23 N. Washington St., Delaware, Ohio.  
 University of Cincinnati (Ohio Epsilon-1889), 2707 Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Ohio State University (Ohio Theta-1892), 1934 Indianola Ave., Columbus, Ohio.  
 Denison University (Ohio Mu-1919), 203 Elm St., Granville, Ohio.  
 Case School of Applied Science (Ohio Rho-1905), 1641 E. 117th St., Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Mount Union College (Ohio Sigma-1885), 1750 S. Union Ave., Alliance, Ohio.  
 Miami University (Ohio Tau-1919), 118 E. High St., Oxford, Ohio.

#### PROVINCE EPSILON

Alabama, Florida, Georgia

Honorary Province Archon: FRANK E. SPAIN (Ala. I '10), 706 Bankers Bond Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.  
 Province Archon: COBB C. TORRANCE (Ga. B '21), 206 Grant Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.  
 Province Deputy Archon: J. HENSON MARKHAM (Fla. T '24), Atlantic Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.  
 Province Recorder-Treasurer: CHARLES V. INGRAM, III (Ala. A-M '26), 1st Natl. Bank, Opelika, Ala.  
 Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Ala. Alpha-Mu-1878), Box 469 or 319 N. College St., Auburn, Ala.  
 Birmingham-Southern College (Ala. Iota-1878), 909-9th Ave. W., Birmingham, Ala.  
 University of Alabama (Ala. Mu-March 9, 1856), 1115 University Ave., Tuscaloosa, Ala.  
 University of Florida (Fla. Upsilon-1884), 1483 W. University Ave., Gainesville, Fla.  
 University of Georgia (Ga. Beta-1866), 358 Pulaski St., Athens, Ga.  
 Emory University (Ga. Epsilon-1881), Box 638 or No. 4 Fraternity Row, Emory University, Ga.  
 Georgia School of Technology (Ga. Phi-1890), 850 W. Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.  
 Mercer University (Ga. Psi-1870), 101 Rembert Ave., Macon, Ga.

#### PROVINCE ZETA

Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, South Dakota

Province Archon: DR. CHESTER D. LEE (Iowa Γ '26), 1120 Harding Ave., Ames, Iowa.  
 Province Deputy Archon: ROBERT B. GOODE (Iowa Δ '22), 1081 44th St., Des Moines, Iowa.  
 Province Recorder-Treasurer: LEWIS M. LA MASTER (Neb. A-II '33), 225 Stuart Bldg., Lincoln, Neb.  
 University of Iowa (Iowa Beta-1905), 303 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa.  
 Iowa State College (Iowa Gamma-1905), 140 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa.  
 Drake University (Iowa Delta-1921), 1235-34th St., Des Moines, Iowa.  
 University of Kansas (Kan. Alpha-1903), 1301 W. Campus Rd., Lawrence, Kan.  
 Kansas State College (Kan. Beta-1913), 1606 Fairchild Ave., Manhattan, Kan.  
 University of Missouri (Mo. Alpha-1884), 100 Stewart Bldg., Columbia, Mo.  
 Washington University (Mo. Beta-1892), ΣAE House, 28 Fraternity Row, Washington University, Saint Louis, Mo.  
 University of Nebraska (Neb. Lambda-Pi-1893), 635 N. 16th St., Lincoln, Neb.  
 University of South Dakota (S.D. Sigma-1911), 505 E. Main St., Vermillion, S.D.

#### PROVINCE ETA

Colorado, Wyoming, Utah

Province Archon: JOHN M. COKE (Colo. A '28), Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colo.  
 Province Deputy Archon: CHARLES F. BRANNAN (Colo. Z '29), 318 Birch, Denver, Colo.  
 Province Recorder: JOSEPH H. LANPHER (Colo. X '32), Gates Rubber Co., Denver, Colo.  
 Province Treasurer: R. RODNEY HUGHES (Colo. Δ '21), 1305 Remington, Fort Collins, Colo.  
 Colorado State College (Colo. Delta-1917), 306 W. Laurel St., Ft. Collins, Colo.  
 University of Denver (Colo. Zeta-1891), 2050 S. Gaylord, Denver, Colo.  
 Colorado School of Mines (Colo. Lambda-1903), Box 398 or 1015-15th St., Golden, Colo.  
 University of Colorado (Colo. Chi-1891), 891-12th St., Boulder, Colo.  
 University of Wyoming (Wyo. Alpha-1917), 317 S. 10th St., Laramie, Wyo.

#### PROVINCE THETA

Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Oklahoma, Texas

Province Archon: J. LEWELL LAFFERTY (Ark. A-T '26), Fort Worth Natl. Bank, Fort Worth, Tex.  
 Province Deputy Archon: DR. EDLEY H. JONES (La. T-T '22), 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Vicksburg, Miss.  
 Province Recorder-Treasurer: GROVER D. STROTHER (Okla. K '14), 1405 N.W. 24th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.  
 University of Arkansas (Ark. Alpha-Upsilon-1894), ΣAE House, Ozark and Dickson Sts., Fayetteville,

Ark.  
 Louisiana State University (La. Epsilon-1867), 253 St. Phillips St., Baton Rouge, La.  
 Tulane University (La. Tau-Upsilon-1897), 838 Broadway, New Orleans, La.  
 University of Mississippi (Miss. Gamma-1866), ΣAE House, 1866 L. O. C. Lamar Rd. or Box 262, University, Miss.  
 Mississippi State College (Miss. Theta-1887), ΣAE, Box 21, State College, Miss.  
 University of Oklahoma (Okla. Kappa-1909), 730 College Ave., Norman, Okla.  
 Oklahoma A. and M. College (Okla. Mu-1931), 1308 W. 3rd Ave., Stillwater, Okla.  
 Southern Methodist University (Tex. Delta-1923), 3504 Haynie St., Dallas, Tex.  
 University of Texas (Tex. Rho-1882), 509 W. 26th St., Austin, Tex.

#### PROVINCE IOTA

Kentucky, Tennessee

Honorary Province Archon: J. BAYARD SNOWDEN (Tenn. Ω '03), 1325 Lamar, Memphis, Tenn.  
 Province Archon: ROGER G. MURRAY (Tenn. H '19), 362 Highland Ave., Jackson, Tenn.  
 Province Deputy Archon: FRANK B. CREEKMORE (Tenn. K '33), 201 Fidelity-Bankers Trust Bldg., Knoxville, Tenn.  
 Province Recorder-Treasurer: ALBERT W. HUTCHISON, JR. (Tenn. N '30), Jackson Blvd., Nashville, Tenn.  
 Province Alumni Secretary: HENRY E. ANDERSON (Tenn. K '28), c/o Fidelity Bankers Trust Co., Knoxville, Tenn.  
 University of Kentucky (Ky. Epsilon-1900), 230 S. Limestone St., Lexington, Ky.  
 Centre College (Ky. Kappa-1882), 364 Maple Ave., Danville, Ky.  
 Southwestern College (Tenn. Zeta-1882), ΣAE House, Southwestern College, Memphis, Tenn.  
 Union University (Tenn. Eta-1857), ΣAE Fraternity, Union University, Jackson, Tenn.  
 University of Tennessee (Tenn. Kappa-1879), 1643 W. Cumberland Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.  
 Cumberland University (Tenn. Lambda-1860), 315 W. Main St., Lebanon, Tenn.  
 Vanderbilt University (Tenn. Nu-1857), 200-23rd Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn.  
 University of the South (Tenn. Omega-1881), ΣAE House, Sewanee, Tenn.

#### PROVINCE KAPPA

Arizona, California, Nevada, New Mexico

Honorary Province Archon: SENATOR KEY PITTMAN (Tenn. Z '88), Senate Office Bldg., Washington, D.C.  
 Province Archon: EBER E. JAQUES (Calif. Γ '30), 6113 Pickford, Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Province Deputy Archon: DR. CARL J. RICE (Minn. A '15), 1220 Brockman Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Province Recorder: WILLIAM J. MILLIKEN (Calif. B '34), Saint Mary's College P. O., Calif.  
 Province Treasurer: C. BURDETTE SADLER (Iowa Δ '23), 2110 S. Highland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Province Alumni Secretaries: For Arizona, C. ZANER LESHER (Ariz. A '17), University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.; for Nevada, WILLIAM A. LIGON (Nev. A '30), 402 Cheney St., Reno, Nev.; for Northern California, RAY LUCE, 45 25th Ave., San Francisco, Calif.; for Southern California DR. CHARLES REAGAN, (Nev. A '22), 1930 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.  
 University of Arizona (Ariz. Alpha-1917), 843 E. 3rd St., Tucson, Ariz.  
 Leland Stanford University (Calif. Alpha-1892), Box 1305 or 521 Lasuen Ave., Stanford University, Calif.  
 University of California (Calif. Beta-1894), 2722 Bancroft Way, Berkeley, Calif.  
 University of Southern California (Calif. Gamma-1921), 2659 Ellendale Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.  
 University of California at Los Angeles (Calif. Delta-1929), 555 Kelton Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif.  
 Occidental College (Calif. Epsilon-1931), 1570 Hazelwood, Los Angeles, Calif.  
 University of Nevada (Nev. Alpha-1917), 835 Evans Ave., Reno, Nev.

#### PROVINCE LAMBDA

Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington

Province Archon: EMMETT B. MOORE (Mont. A '24), 706 California St., Pullman, Wash.  
 Province Deputy Archon: DON W. FRY (Wash. A '21), 1200-3rd Ave., Seattle, Wash.  
 Province Recorder-Treasurer: SPENCER R. COLLINS (Ore. B '21), 407 Miner Bldg., Eugene, Ore.  
 Province Alumni Secretary: GUY DI JULIO (Wash. B '29), 1626-5th Ave., Seattle, Wash.  
 University of Idaho (Idaho Alpha-1919), 1020 S. Deakin Ave., Moscow, Idaho.  
 Montana State College (Mont. Alpha-1919), 811 S. Willson Ave., Bozeman, Mont.  
 University of Montana (Mont. Beta-1927), 1120 Gerald Ave., Missoula, Mont.  
 Oregon State College (Ore. Alpha-1915), 29th and Harrison Sts., Corvallis, Ore.  
 University of Oregon (Ore. Beta-1919), 812 E. 14th St., Eugene, Ore.  
 University of Washington (Wash. Alpha-1906), 4506 17th St. N.E., Seattle, Wash.  
 Washington State College (Wash. Beta-1915), 1725 "B" St., Pullman, Wash.

#### PROVINCE MU

Illinois, Minnesota, North Dakota, Wisconsin

Province Archon: CHARLES H. BARKER (Ill. Ψ-Ω '22), 2123 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill.  
 Province Deputy Archon: DR. ROBERT R. AURNER (Iowa B '20), 418 Sterling Hall, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.  
 Province Recorder-Treasurer: PHILIP NEVILLE (Minn.

A '31), 2314 S. Gerard, Minneapolis, Minn.  
 University of Illinois (Ill. Beta-1899), 211 E. Daniel St., Champaign, Ill.  
 James Millikin University (Ill. Delta-1911), 185 N. Fairview Ave., Decatur, Ill.  
 Northwestern University (Ill. Psi-Omega-1894), ΣAE House, North Campus, Evanston, Ill.  
 University of Minnesota (Minn. Alpha-1902), 1815 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.  
 University of North Dakota (N.D. Alpha-1923), 306 Hamline St., Grand Forks, N.D.  
 N.D. State College (N.D. Beta-1935), 1025-10th St. N., Fargo, N.D.  
 University of Wisconsin (Wis. Alpha-1903), 627 N. Lake St., Madison, Wis.  
 Beloit College (Wis. Phi-1915), ΣAE House, Beloit, Wis.

#### ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS

AIKEN, S.C. (WESTERN CAROLINA), Secretary-Treasurer, Sam D. Koon.  
 AKRON, OHIO, President, H. Kenneth Gambee, 178 Hyde Ave.; Vice-President, Paul H. Taylor, 173 Portage Path; Secretary-Treasurer, Robert J. Fickton, 538 Stratford Ave. Last Wednesday of each month, 6:30, Akron City Club.  
 ATLANTA, GA., President, Ivan Allen, Jr., 2600 Peachtree Rd.; Vice-President, Sam A. Dorsey, 2789 Habersham Rd.; Secretary, S. R. Bridges, Jr., 855 Penn Ave.; Treasurer, Jack F. Glenn, 30 Westminster Dr. Luncheon—Every Monday, 12:30, Harvey's Restaurant on Luckie St.  
 BALTIMORE, MD., Hon. President, Morton M. Prentiss, 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg.; President, Edwin E. Tanguy, 119 South St.; Vice-President, Edwin L. Lowe, 1914 Baltimore Trust Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Frank K. Wilson, Fidelity & Deposit Co. Dinner—Second Thursday of each month, 6:15, Rail Grill, 119 W. Baltimore St.  
 BATTLE CREEK, MICH., President, David W. Murphy, 110 Frelinghuysen Ave.; Vice-President, Robert L. Brigstock, 69 East Kingman; Secretary-Treasurer, Robert M. Gault, 20 E. Michigan Ave. Dinner—First Tuesday of each month, 6:30, various places.  
 BOSTON, MASS., President, C. Stuart Wood, 20 Exchange Pl.; Vice-President and Treasurer, William D. Morton, Jr., Rm. 412, 10 State St.; Secretary, W. W. Paddock, Federal Reserve Bank. Luncheon—Second Wednesday of each month, October through May, 12:30, Parker House.  
 BUFFALO, N.Y. (WESTERN NEW YORK), President, Selwyn R. Mack, Manufacturers and Traders Trust Bldg.; Vice-President, Dr. J. Robert Watts, 529 Franklin St.; Secretary, Gordon E. Smith, Buffalo Better Business Bureau, 514 Ellicott Square; Treasurer, Sam R. Ward, Buffalo Home Insulation Co., 66 Washington St. Luncheon—Every Monday, 12:15, Buffalo Athletic Club.  
 BUTTE, MONT., President, George N. Short, 103 Lewisohn Bldg.; Vice-President, Cecil B. Hull, 102 Lewisohn Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Walter D. Lewis, 103 Lewisohn Bldg. Dinner—Third Wednesday of each month, 6:30, Chequamegon Cafe.  
 CANTON, N.Y. (NORTHERN NEW YORK), President, Clarence E. Armstrong, 39 Judson St.; Vice-President, Carleton F. Maylotte, Clarkson College, Potsdam, N.Y.; Secretary-Treasurer, Ferdinand C. Schede, 54 Bay St., Potsdam, N.Y.  
 CHANNEL COUNTIES, CALIF. (VENTURA AND SANTA BARBARA COUNTIES), President, Col. Henry T. Bull, 1807 Santa Barbara St., Santa Barbara, Calif.; Vice-President, Harold S. Anderson, 32 S. Chestnut St., Ventura, Calif.; Secretary-Treasurer, Dr. Charles A. Preuss, 7 E. Valerio, Santa Barbara, Calif.  
 CHICAGO, ILL., President, Harry A. Ackerburg, c/o Ill. Chamber of Commerce, 20 N. Wacker Dr.; Vice-President, A. Boyd Pixley, 64 E. Lake St.; Secretary, Thane S. Cooley, 311 S. Scooville Ave., Oak Park, Ill.; Treasurer, Carl E. Rosboro, c/o Conn. Gen. Life Ins., 1 N. LaSalle St.; Corresponding Secretary, Emory D. Stoker, 20 North Wacker Dr. Luncheon—Every Wednesday, 12:15, 18th Floor, Hotel LaSalle.  
 CINCINNATI, OHIO, President, Lawrence J. Bradford, c/o Lunkenheimer Co.; Vice-President, Louis E. Nipper, 2116 Union Central Bldg.; Treasurer, Preston E. Garrison, 1005 Atlas Bank Bldg. Luncheon—Every Monday noon, Hotel Sinton-St. Nicholas.  
 CLEVELAND, OHIO, President, Richard D. McLain, Hotel Statler; Vice-President, Eugene B. Fisher, Natl. Life Ins. Co. of Vt., B. F. Keith Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, L. W. Brashares, American Rolling Mill Co. Luncheon—Every Friday noon, Hotel Statler.  
 COLUMBUS, OHIO, President, Hollis G. Bell, 1806 E. Long St.; Vice-President, William E. Richards, Pure Oil Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, A. B. Cooper, 316 Olentangy St.  
 DALLAS, TEX., President, Harry Roberts, c/o Reliance Life Ins. Co., Republic Bank Bldg.; Vice-President, James Wallace, c/o Travelers Ins. Co., Republic Bank Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Watson A. Tillman, 219 Mercantile Bldg. Luncheon—First Monday of each month, 12:15, Golden Pheasant Restaurant.  
 DECATUR, ILL., President, Eugene C. Abrams, c/o A. E. Staley Mfg. Co.; Vice-President, Elbert Smith, c/o Standard Office Bldg.; Secretary-Treasurer, Harold W. Sanks, c/o Sanks Ins. Agency, 566 Citizens Bldg.  
 DES MOINES, IOWA, President, J. F. Anderson, 721 Tremont, Cedar Falls, Iowa; Vice-President, S. P. Whiting, 4312 Kingman; Secretary, Winfield C. Jackley, 507 Grand Ave.; Treasurer, I. L. Wright, 1442-31st St. Luncheon—Every Saturday, 12:15, Rm. 402, Savery Hotel.  
 DETROIT, MICH., President, Richard W. Fox, 93 Oakdale Blvd., Pleasant Ridge, Mich.; Secretary-Treasurer, Donald G. Robinson, 1320 United Artists Bldg. Dinner—First Monday of each month, 6:00, Detroit Athletic Club.  
 DULUTH, MINN., President, Leonard McHugh, 1102 Alworth Bldg., Secretary, Wm. G. Campbell, Minnesota Power & Light Co.; Treasurer, Rodger Carlson,

Minnesota Power & Light Co. Meetings—Last Friday in each month at the Casa Del Norte.

DURHAM, N.C., *President*, William P. Michie, 108 Jackson St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Fred N. Lloyd, 1007 Lamond Ave.

EL PASO, TEX., *President*, Joe Lea, 508 Robinson; *Vice-President*, Wallace C. Thompson, 510 Texas St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Gene Donohue, 627-1st Natl. Bank Bldg.

ELIZABETHTOWN, KY. (MULDROUGH HILL), *President*, H. C. Taylor, 310 High St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Sam M. Hubley, 121 Maple St.

FARGO, N.D., Leigh J. Monson, 101 Edwards Bldg.

FORT WORTH, TEX., *President*, M. L. Maesingill, 1st National Bank Bldg.; *Vice-President*, W. B. Todd, 2nd Floor Trinity Life Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Dr. Claude Ward, Jr., Trinity Life Bldg. Monthly meetings—Every 2nd Friday of the month at 12:15 p.m., Texas Hotel.

GREAT FALLS, MONT., *President*, Benjamin A. Fousek, 120-8th St. S.; *Vice-President*, G. W. Burleigh, 1205-6th Ave. N.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, R. R. Tamplin, 20-18th St. S. Dinner—Third Wednesday of each month, 7:00, Rainbow Hotel.

GREENVILLE, S.C., *President*, Waddy M. Anderson, Textile Warehouse, Greenville, S.C.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, James H. Woods, Woods Bldg.

GULFPFORT, MISS. (MISSISSIPPI GULF COAST), *President*, Gaston H. Hewes, Box 973; *Vice-President*, G. B. Cousins, Jr., 550 Reynoir St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Leslie B. Grant.

HARRISBURG, PA., *President*, Franklin B. Thompson, 110 W. 25th St., Camp Hill, Pa.; *Vice-President*, John M. Crandall, Hotel Harrisburger; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Oscar F. R. Toeder, Jr., 1923 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa.

HARTFORD, CONN., *President*, Harold E. Mitchell, 750 Main St.; *Vice-President*, Edward Linke, 53 Thomson Rd., West Hartford, Conn.; *Secretary*, Robert Benjamin, 17 Vincent St., West Hartford, Conn.; *Treasurer*, Frank Sears, 97 Cowles St.

HENDERSON, KY., *President*, George S. Clay; *Vice-President*, Andrew P. Sights; *Secretary-Treasurer*, E. Lambert Farmer. Dinner—Second Wednesday of each month, 7:00, Soaper Hotel.

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF., *Secretary-Treasurer*, H. S. Mulhollen, 462 N. Flores, Hollywood, Calif. Meetings—Third Thursday of each month, 6:00 p.m., Hollywood Hotel, Cor. Hollywood Blvd. & Highland Ave., Hollywood, Calif.

HONOLULU, HAWAII, *President*, Dr. Lloyd C. Moss, 1026 Ala Moana; *Vice-President*, Ted F. Trem, 929 Fort St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Irwin H. Beadle, Jr., Merchant St. Luncheon—Second Wednesday of each month, noon, Blaisdell Hotel.

HOUSTON, TEX., *President*, Lloyd A. Hammer, 1115-2nd Natl. Bank Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Fred T. Couper, Jr., Texas Co.; *Secretary*, Thomas McGown, Mason Bldg., *Treasurer*, Norman A. Binz, Binz Bldg. Dinner—First Thursday of each month, 6:30, Houston Club.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., *President*, Fritz Hunt, Circle Tower Bldg.; *Vice-President*, J. C. DeHority, 141 S. Meridian St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Richard F. Mills, Fletcher Trust Co. Luncheon—Every Saturday, 12:30, Hotel Washington.

JACKSON, TENN., *President*, H. E. Henry, Jr., 137 Terrace Pl.; *Vice-President*, Robert Baldridge, Southern Hotel; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Sam Wallace, State Highway Garage. Meeting—First Friday of each month, New Southern Hotel.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA., *President*, W. A. Stanly, 605 Florida Theatre Bldg.; *Vice-President*, William Dickson, Biebee Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, McCarthy Crenshaw, 1814 Laura St.

KANSAS CITY, MO., *President*, Bruce M. Forrester, 1500 Dierks Bldg.; *Vice-President*, John M. Elliott, 840 W. 57th Terrace; *Secretary*, L. Goodman Simonds, 7309 Jarbat St.; *Treasurer*, George B. Norberg, Jr., 532 E. 54th St.

KNOXVILLE, TENN., *President*, Henry W. White, Jr., 604 General Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Robert A. Culver, Fidelity Bankers Trust Co.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Charles A. Wallace, \$8 Journal Arcade.

KOKOMO, IND., *President*, Robert Arnett, 115 N. Indiana St.; *Vice-President*, Reid McCain, 524 W. Sycamore St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, R. C. Schwartz, 218 W. Walnut St., Kokomo, Ind. Dinner—First Monday of each month, 6:00, Francis Hotel.

LINCOLN, NEB., *President*, Dr. I. C. Munger, Jr., 916 Sharp Bldg.; *Secretary*, John W. Clemens, Stuart Bldg.; *Treasurer*, Dr. Paul G. Ludwick, 1019 Sharp Bldg.

LONG BEACH, CALIF., *President*, W. R. Fisher, 3615 Brayton Ave.; *Vice-President*, E. G. Folsom, 3572 California St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, R. N. Browne, 1431 Cedar Ave. Meeting—Second Thursday of each month, 8:00.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF., *President*, George E. Orme, 6647 Maryland; *1st Vice-President*, Gordon A. Goodwin, 114-14th St., Manhattan Beach, Calif.; *2nd Vice-President*, Louis C. Runge, 1219 Hellman Bank Bldg.; *Secretary*, Calvin D. Smalley, 2021 Rodney St.; *Treasurer*, John C. A. McCormick, 1620 Idlewood Rd., Glendale, Calif.; *Assistant Treasurer*, Walter R. Lammersen, 114 S. New Hampshire. Luncheon—Every Friday, 12:15, University Club.

LOUISVILLE, KY., *President*, Joseph Wallingford, Citizens' Union Natl.; *Vice-President*, Henry C. Raymond, Swift and Co., 301 E. Main St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Joseph M. Hayse, 301 S. 5th St. Luncheon—First Wednesday of each month, 12:00, Kentucky Hotel.

MARION, OHIO, *President*, Floyd G. Browne, 413 E. Church St.; *Secretary*, Fred J. Allen, 150 Baker St.

MIAMI, FLA., *President*, W. A. Lane, 712-1st Natl. Bank Bldg.; *Vice-President*, A. A. Simmons, Box 2351; *Secretary*, Hartford H. Vereen, 1st Natl. Bank Bldg.; *Treasurer*, C. B. Howard, c/o Personal Finance Co., Olympia Bldg. Luncheon—Every Wednesday, 12:15, Seven Seas Restaurant. Dinner—First Wednesday of each month, 7:15, Alcazar Hotel.

MILWAUKEE, WIS., *President*, Omar T. McMahon, 1914 N. Prospect Ave.; *Vice-President*, Floyd E. Nelson, 4249 N. 19th St.; *Secretary*, Homer J. Bendinger, 913 E. Juneau Ave.; *Treasurer*, Philip W. Gross, 2375 N. Wash. Ave.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., *President*, Howard C. Chamberlin, 4605 Beard Ave. S.; *Vice-President*, Philip Neville, 2314 S. Gerard; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Harry E. Cops, 4424 Vincent Ave. S. Dinner—Every other Tuesday of each month, 6:15, Minneapolis Y.M.C.A.

MOBILE, ALA., *President*, Garret F. Aldredge, Trust Dept., Merchants Natl. Bank of Mobile; *Vice-President*, S. W. Pipes, Jr., 417-1st Natl. Bank Bldg.; *Secretary*, W. M. Boykins, Jr., 1st Natl. Bank Bldg.; *Treasurer*, A. Fletcher Gordon, Merchants Natl. Bank Bldg.

NASHVILLE, TENN., *President*, Lee H. Hunt, 1014 Nashville Trust Bldg.; *Vice-President*, John Overton Dickinson, Thompson Lane; *Secretary*, Robert H. Horsley, 1610 South St.; *Treasurer*, Fleming W. Smith, 3825 Harding Rd. Luncheon—Second Saturday of each month during college year, 12:30, Andrew Jackson Hotel.

NEW KENSINGTON, PA. (ALLEGHENY VALLEY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION), *President*, Paul E. Finger, 377 Vernon Ave., Parnassus, Pa.; *Vice-President*, E. Lester Fix, 119 Woodmont Ave., New Kensington, Pa.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, John C. Tinstman, 400-5th Ave., New Kensington, Pa.

NEW YORK, N.Y., *President*, Daryl D. Johns, 256 Broadway; *Vice-President*, Gordon M. Ellis, 120 Broadway; *Secretary*, Edward T. Soukup, 92 Gold St.; *Treasurer*, Lucy L. Bright, 55 West 44th St. Uptown Luncheon—Every Tuesday, 12:30, City Club, 55 W. 44th St. Downtown Luncheon—Every Wednesday, 12:30, Barnieri's Restaurant, 126 Williams St.

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA., *President*, Grover D. Strother, 1st Natl. Bank and Trust Co.; *Vice-President*, Dr. Milan McKinney, Medical Arts Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, John G. Watson, Okla. Tax Commission, State Capitol, Luncheon—First Saturday of each month, 12:15, University Club.

ORANGE COUNTY, CALIF., *President*, R. S. Savery, Box 605, Whittier, Calif.; *Vice-President*, John van Barneveld, 608 Beverly Blvd., Whittier, Calif.; *Secretary*, Beatty Neighbors, Rt. 2, Box 87, Anaheim, Calif.; *Treasurer*, Theron Wilson, 101 Rose Dr., Fullerton, Calif.

PASADENA, CALIF., *President*, Lyle Strainfield, 1241 Solita Rd.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Jack C. Van Ornum, 737 W. Washington St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., *President*, M. J. S. Stoney, Land Title Bldg.; *Vice-President*, C. D. Krumrine, Liberty Title and Trust Bldg.; *Secretary*, Clinton S. Bradley, Manufacturers Life Ins. Co., 1500 Walnut St.; *Treasurer*, Fairbairn Gilkeson, 519 Wynnewood Rd., Merion, Pa. Luncheon—Second Wednesday of each month, 12:30, Manufacturers and Bankers Club, Broad and Walnut Sts.

PITTSBURGH, PA., *President*, Judge George Von B. Moore, City County Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Robert M. Ingram, Plaza Bldg.; *Secretary*, Dr. John Day Garvin, 5004 Jenkins Arcade; *Treasurer*, F. S. Kailer, 224 Frick Bldg. Luncheon—Every Thursday at 12:00 Noon, Harvard-Yale-Princeton Club.

POMONA, CALIF., *President*, George Mossbacher, Allen and Short Rd., Rt. #1, San Dimas, Calif.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Harold H. Downey, 338 Adams.

PORTLAND, ORE., *President*, D. Richard Eckman, 1014-15 Public Service Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Stan Diefendorf, c/o Couch Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, John D. Galey, 307 Corbett Bldg. Luncheon—Every Monday, 10th Floor, Meier and Franks Tea Room.

PROVIDENCE, R.I., *President*, Laurence F. Dunn, 251 Alabama Ave.; *Secretary*, Edward Lodge, Hospital Trust Bldg., *Treasurer*, Thomas E. Toole, 32 Branch Ave., Cranston, R.I.

QUINCY, ILL., *President*, M. B. Bates, Jr.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, George B. Gregory, Jr.

RENO, NEV., *President*, Harold D. Vaughan, 1325 "K" St., Apt. 1, Bakersfield, Calif.; *Vice-President*, Bill Ligon, Jr., 402 Cheney; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Fred W. Steiner, Jr., 1356 County Rd., Sparks, Nev.

RICHMOND, VA. (CENTRAL VIRGINIA), *President*, Robert G. Richards, 3105 Barton Ave.; *Vice-President*, J. Mason Mangum, Richmond Chamber of Commerce; *Secretary-Treasurer*, W. Stirling King, Box 553, Luncheon—Last Friday of each month.

ROCHESTER, N.Y., Harold V. Krottsch, 185 Alexander St., Rochester, N.Y.

ROCK ISLAND, ILL., *President*, Charles L. Dollerhede, Kahl Bldg., Davenport, Iowa; *Vice-President*, T. E. Van Meter, 2516-16th Ave., Moline, Ill.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Dr. R. M. Criswell, 208 Central Trust Bldg. Dinner—Second Thursday of each month, 6:30, various places in Tri-Cities.

ST. LOUIS, MO., *President*, H. P. Cann, 814 Post Dispatch Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Dr. Richard F. Jack, 931 Mo. Theatre Bldg. Luncheon—1st Tuesday of every month at the Missouri Athletic Club, 12:15 p.m.

SAN DIEGO, CALIF., *President*, Lloyd B. Neill, 4637 Altadena Ave.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, M. S. Holloway, Jr., 3321 Granada. Dinner—Second Thursday of each month, 6:30, University Club.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., *President*, Ralph L. Phelps, 1155 Bryant St.; *Vice-President*, Thomas A. Gallagher, 405 Montgomery St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Raymond F. Luce, 1204 Hobart Bldg. Luncheon—First Tuesday of each month, Commercial Club, 465 California St.

SCHENECTADY, N.Y., *President*, E. D. Glover, Central Station Dept., General Electric Co.; *Vice-President*, G. P. Tarlton, c/o Patent Dept., General Electric Co.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, E. M. Kullgren, Accounting Dept., General Electric Co.

SEATTLE, WASH., *President*, John S. Edwards, 1258-1st Ave. S.; *Vice-President*, Milton Owsley, c/o Union Oil Co.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, B. M. Reed, c/o Seattle Times. Luncheon—Every Tuesday noon, College Club, 6th Ave. and Spring St.

SHAWNEE, OKLA., *President*, William H. Stewart; *Vice-President*, Dudley Keller; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Charles C. Youts, 1230 N. Broadway.

SPARTANBURG, S.C., *President*, W. R. Newbury, Sou. Public Utility Co.; *Vice-President*, J. W. Mansfield; *Secretary-Treasurer*, James B. Caldwell, Jr., 378 Pine St. Meeting—Last Tuesday of each month.

SPOKANE, WASH., *President*, Marquis Curry, 1504 S.E. Blvd.; *Vice-President*, John F. Booth, S826 Lincoln Pl.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Dan P. Cheney, 5421 Coeur d'Alene St. Dinner—Third Tuesday of each month, 6:30, Dessert Hotel, 1st and Wall Sts.

SPRINGFIELD, ILL., *President*, Joe Lynd, 920 S. 6th St.; *Secretary*, Dean G. Curry, 304½ W. Jackson St.; *Treasurer*, Lance Davis, 1730 E. Capitol Ave.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS. (WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS), *President*, Fred C. Stevens, 362 Dwight St., Holyoke, Mass.; *Secretary*, Edward Rice, Arms Mfg. Co., South Deerfield, Mass.; *Treasurer*, Richard Haskell, 28 Lawler St., Holyoke, Mass. Luncheon—Second Monday of each month, 12:15, Highland Hotel.

SYRACUSE, N.Y., *President*, Harold S. Coyne, 610 Hills Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Howard C. Kimber, 505-513 University Bldg.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Paul I. Roegen, 715 Starrett Syracuse Bldg. Luncheon—Second and fourth Wednesdays of each month, 12:15, Chamber of Commerce.

TACOMA, WASH., *President*, Reggie A. Ritter, 4317 S. "M" St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Ralph O. Boden, 201 Washington Bldg. Luncheon—Every Tuesday noon, Clow's 11th St. and Pacific Ave.

TALLAHASSEE, FLA., *President*, Guyte P. McCord, Lewis State Bank Bldg.; *Vice-President*, Leonard A. Wesson, 503 McDaniel St.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Fred N. Lowry.

TAMPA, FLA., *President*, Louis Castor, c/o 1st National Bank; *Vice-President*, William C. Gaither, Citrus Exchange Bldg.; *Secretary*, William A. Gillen, Citizens Bank Bldg.; *Treasurer*, Melbourne Cody, c/o 1st Savings & Trust Co.

TUSCALOOSA, ALA., *President*, Dr. R. I. Little; *Vice-President*, G. H. Jones; *Secretary*, Wilmer Poyner, Jr.

WASHINGTON, D.C., *President*, Walter M. Bauman, 1 Thomas Circle N.W.; *Vice-President*, Bradford Swope, 2812 34th Pl. N.W.; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Arthur J. Hilland, Shoreham Bldg.

WICHITA, KAN., *President*, Richard E. Bird, Jr., 314 N. Clifton; *Vice-President*, Charles F. Church, 148 Delrose; *Secretary-Treasurer*, Dean L. Lochenmyer, 211 N. Fountain. Luncheon—Every other Tuesday, Lassen Hotel.

## CHAPTER SUPPLIES

The following chapter supplies can be secured only from the National Office of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill., the prices being as shown:

Scrap Books, 16x12 ins.....	\$2.25
ΣΑΕ Song Book .....	1.25
Baird's Manual .....	4.00
Photograph of Levere Memorial Temple, 8x10 ins. ....	1.00
Paragraph Histories .....	.70
Pledge Buttons .....	.75
National Laws .....	.50
Scroll Parchment (full sheet) ..	1.60
Scroll Parchment (half sheet) ..	.80
Standard Account Forms .....	.03
Standard Account Instructions.	1.90

Forms for other reports are furnished to the chapters periodically or on request to the National Offices. All orders should be addressed to Sigma Alpha Epsilon, P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.

## MAY DEAD LINE

April 1 is the dead line for the May issue of THE RECORD and all material intended for use in that issue should be sent in well before that date. Photographs for use in the May issue must be received not later than March 15. All material for THE RECORD is judged primarily on its news value but, other things being equal, will be given priority in accordance with the date received. Articles and photographs should be addressed to Editor, THE RECORD of ΣΑΕ, P.O. Box 1856, Evanston, Ill.

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

## *Summer Tour of Europe*

This year of 1938 is a vastly interesting one for a trip abroad, to watch history in the making, explore, sightsee, have a good time, among congenial companions! That is why our fraternity is planning a trip to Europe. . . .

INVITATION TO JOIN EXTENDED TO

. . . active campus members

. . . and Alumni

## *The Main Tour*

Sails from New York on the SS LAFAYETTE of the French Line on June 21, visits London, The Hague, Amsterdam, Mayence, Heidelberg, Paris and returns to New York on the SS CHAMPLAIN, arriving back on July 20th.

## *The Extension Tour*

will continue from Paris to Lucerne, Interlaken, Montreux, Milan, Venice, Florence, Rome and Naples, and return to New York on the SS CONTE DI SAVOIA of the Italian Line, arriving Aug. 4th.

The Tours will be under the Business Management

of

## THE AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL SERVICE

Inquiries for literature, information and reservations  
should be directed to:

Prof. Fred. W. Trezise  
2807 East Magnolia Avenue  
Knoxville  
Tenn.

or

American Express Travel Service  
Tour Department  
65 Broadway  
New York City, N.Y.

## WHAT EVERY ΣΑΕ SHOULD OWN

### BOOKS

Catalogue and Directory .....\$2.00  
 ΣΑΕ in the World War ..... 2.50

By W. C. Levere

Loose Leaf Scrap Book ..... 2.25  
 Paragraph History ..... .70  
 Baird's Manual ..... 4.00  
 ΣΑΕ Song Book ..... 1.25  
 Playlet of First Meeting ..... .10  
 National Laws ..... .50  
 Coat of Arms in Colors, Large ..... 2.25  
 ΣΑΕ Crest in Metal ..... .50  
 Photo of Levere Memorial Temple  
 8 x 10 ins. .... 1.00

### JEWELRY

No. 0—Sister Pin ..... 4.00  
 No. 1—Official size ..... 5.00  
 No. 2—Swagger size ..... 7.25  
 Replica of Original Badge ..... 8.00

### FOR ALUMNI ONLY

Double-faced Watch Charm Badge ..... 7.00

Orders filled C.O.D., or check may be sent with order. Address all orders and make all checks payable to

**SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON**  
 BOX 1856, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

## The Double-Faced Watch Charm Badge

For Alumni Only



Worn on Waldemar Chain, Your Badge Goes on with Your Watch.

No Loss of Badges Left on Clothes Sent to Cleaners. The Ideal Birthday or Graduation Gift for the Σ Α Ε Father, Brother, Husband or Sweetheart.

Price \$7.00 Postpaid When Remittance Cent with Order or Will Be sent C.O.D.

Address all orders and make all checks payable to

**SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON**  
 Box 1856, Evanston, Illinois

## Your Chapter National Dues Are Now Due Won't You Help?

### Let Every Loyal ΣΑΕ Join the Chapter National!

Section 117 of the National Laws reads: Every member of the Chapter National shall be subject to the annual National dues of three dollars, payable to the Eminent Supreme Recorder each year. If you have not paid, send in your dues at once.

To SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON  
 Box 1856, EVANSTON, ILL.

1938 DUES

I herewith hand you \$..... in payment of

{ One Year's Dues .....	\$ 3.00
{ Life Membership .....	50.00
{ Founder's Membership .....	1,000.00

in the Chapter National, for which I am to receive Membership Card.

Annual membership card will be issued for year ending Dec. 31, 1938

Date ..... Address .....

Chapter ..... City ..... State .....